## CA INTER

## VighnahartA LISt For

COSTING

## MOST IMPORTANT QUESTIONS with ANSWERS

By: Vinit Mishra Sir



## CA Dreamers the Avenger

## Our Proud Moment



## We are waiting for the NEXT RANK HOLDERS

## Is That You



## INDEX

| S.NO. | CHAPTER NAME | PAGE NO. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | INTRODUCTION TO COST \& MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING | 01-14 |
| 2. | EMPLOYEE COST \& DIRECT EXPENSES | 15-22 |
| 3. | MATERIAL COST | 23-30 |
| 4. | OVERHEADS | 31-43 |
| 5. | BUDGETARY CONTROL | 44-53 |
| 6. | MARGINAL COSTING | 54-64 |
| 7. | STANDARD COSTING | 65-75 |
| 8. | COST SHEET | 76-89 |
| 9. | RECONCILIATION | 90-94 |
| 10. | PROCESS COSTING | 95-106 |
| 11. | OPERATING COSTING | 107-118 |
| 12. | JOB \& BATCH COSTING | 119-125 |
| 13. | ACTIVITY BASED COSTING (ABC) | 126-140 |

## INTRODUCTION TO COST \& <br> MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

## Q.1: Answer any four of the following:

(a) Differentiate between "Cost Accounting and Management Accounting".
(b) What are the important points an organization should consider if it wants to adopt Performance Budgeting?
(c) Explain what are the pre-requisites of integrated accounting.
(d) State the Method of Costing to be used in the following industries:
(i) Real Estate
(ii) Motor repairing workshop
(iii) Chemical Industry
(iv) Transport service
(v) Assembly of bicycles
(vi) Biscuits manufacturing Industry
(vii) Power supply Companies
(viii) Car manufacturing Industry
(ix) Cement Industry
(x) Printing Press
(e) Differentiate between "Marginal and Absorption Costing".
[Nov 2020 ( $4 \times 5$ = 20 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(a) Difference between Cost Accounting and Management Accounting

|  | Basis | Cost Accounting | Management Accounting |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (i) | Nature | It records the quantitative aspect only. | It records both qualitative and <br> quantitative aspect. |
| (ii) | Objective | It records the cost of producing a product <br> and providing a service. | It Provides information to <br> management for planning and co- <br> ordination. |
| (iii) | Area | It only deals with cost Ascertainment. | It is wider in scope as it includes <br> financial accounting, budgeting, <br> taxation, planning etc. |
| (iv) | Recording of <br> data | It uses both past and present figures. | It is focused with the projection of <br> figures for future. |
| (v) | Development | Its development is related to industrial <br> revolution. | It develops in accordance to the need <br> of modern business world. |
| (vi) | Rules and <br> Regulation | It follows certain principles and procedures <br> for recording costs of different <br> products. | It does not follow any specific rules and <br> regulations. |

(b) For an enterprise that wants to adopt Performance Budgeting, it is thus imperative that:

- The objectives of the enterprise are spelt out in concrete terms.
- The objectives are then translated into specific functions, programmes, activities and tasks for different levels of management within the realities of fiscal constraints.
- Realistic and acceptable norms, yardsticks or standards and performance indicators should be evolved and expressed in quantifiable physical units.
- A style of management based upon decentralised responsibility structure should be adopted, and
- An accounting and reporting system should be developed to facilities monitoring, analysis and review of actual performance in relation to budgets.
(c) The essential pre-requisites for integrated accounts include the following steps:
- The management's decision about the extent of integration of the two sets of books. Some concerns find it useful to integrate up to the stage of prime cost or factory cost while other prefer full integration of the entire accounting records.
- A suitable coding system must be made available so as to serve the accounting purposes of financial and cost accounts.
- An agreed routine, with regard to the treatment of provision for accruals, prepaid expenses, other adjustment necessary for preparation of interim accounts.
- Perfect coordination should exist between the staff responsible for the financial and cost aspects of the accounts and an efficient processing of accounting documents should be ensured.
- Under this system there is no need for a separate cost ledger. Of course, there will be a number of subsidiary ledgers; in addition to the useful Customers' Ledger and the Bought Ledger, there will be: (a) Stores Ledger; (b) Stock Ledger and (c) Job Ledger.
(d) Method of casting used in different industries:

| S. No. | Industries | Method of Costing |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| (i) | Real Estate | Contract Costing |
| (ii) | Motor Repairing Workshop | Job Costing |
| (iii) | Chemical Industry | Process Costing |
| (iv) | Transport Service | Service/Operating Costing |
| (v) | Assembly of Bicycles | Unit/ Single/Output/Multiple Costing |
| (vi) | Biscuits Manufacturing Industry | Batch Costing |
| (vii) | Power Supply Companies | Service/Operating Costing |
| (viii) | Car Manufacturing Industry | Multiple Costing |
| (ix) | Cement Industry | Unit/Single/Output Costing |
| (x) | Printing Press | Job Costing |

(e) Difference between Marginal costing and Absorption costing

| S. No. | Marginal costing | Absorption costing |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Only variable costs are considered for product <br> costing and inventory valuation. | Both fixed and variable costs are considered for <br> product costing and inventory valuation. |
| 2. | Fixed costs are regarded as period costs. The <br> Profitability of different products is judged by <br> their P/N ratio. | Fixed costs are charged to the cost of production. Each <br> product bears a reasonable share of fixed cost and thus <br> the profitability of a product is influenced by the <br> apportionment of fixed costs. |
| 3. | Cost data presented highlight the total <br> contribution of each product. | Cost data are presented in conventional pattern. Net <br> profit of each product is determined after subtracting <br> fixed cost along with their variable costs. |


| 4. | The difference in the magnitude of opening <br> stock and closing stock does not affect the unit <br> cost of production. | The difference in the magnitude of opening stock and <br> closing stock affects the unit cost of production due to <br> the impact of related fixed cost. |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 5. | In case of marginal costing the cost per unit <br> remains the same, irrespective of the <br> production as it is valued at variable cost | In case of absorption costing the cost per unit reduces, <br> as the production increases as it is fixed cost which <br> reduces, whereas, the variable cost remains the same <br> per unit. |

## Q.2: Answer any four of the following:

(a) Sate how the following items are treated in arriving at the value of cost of material purchased:
(i) Detention Charges/Fines
(ii) Demurrage
(iii) Cost of Returnable containers
(iv) Central Goods and Service Tax (CGST)
(v) Shortage due to abnormal reasons.
(b) State the limitations of Budgetary Control System.
(c) Explain Blanket Overhead Rate and Departmental Overhead Rate. How they are
(a) calculated? State the conditions required for the application of Blanket Overhead Rate.
(b) State the method of costing that would be most suitable for:
(i) Oil Refinery
(ii) Interior Decoration
(iii) Airlines Company
(iv) Advertising
(v) Car Assembly
(c) Give any five examples of the impact of use of Information Technology in Cost Accounting.
[Jan 21 ( $4 \times 5=20$ Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(a) Treatment of items in arriving at the value of cost of material Purchased

| S.No. | Items | Treatment |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| (i) | Detention charges/ Fine | Detention charges/ fines imposed for non- <br> compliance of rule or law by any statutory authority. It is <br> an abnormal cost and not included with cost of purchase. |
| (ii) | Demurrage | Demurrage is a penalty imposed by the transporter for <br> delay in uploading or offloading of materials. It is an <br> abnormal cost and not included with cost of purchase. |
| (iii) | Cost of returnable containers | Treatment of cost of returnable containers are as follows: <br> Returnable Containers: If the containers are returned and <br> their costs are refunded, then cost of containers should not <br> be considered in the cost of purchase. <br> If the amount of refund on returning the container is less <br> than the amount paid, then, only the short fall is added <br> with the cost of purchase. |
| (iv) | Central Goods and Service Tax <br> (CGST) | Central Goods and Service Tax (CGST) is paid on <br> manufacture and supply of goods and collected from the <br> buyer. It is excluded from the cost of purchase if the input |


|  |  | credit is available for the same. Unless mentioned <br> specifically CGST is not added with the cost of purchase. |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| (v) Shortage due to abnormal reasons | Shortage arises due to abnormal reasons such as material <br> mishandling, pilferage, or due to any avoidable reasons are <br> not absorbed by the good units. Losses due to abnormal <br> reasons are debited to costing profit and loss account. |  |

(b) Limitations of Budgetary Control System

| Points | Description |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Based on Estimates | Budgets are based on a series of estimates, which are based on the <br> conditions prevalent or expected at the time budget is established. It <br> requires revision in plan if conditions change. |
| 2. Time factor | Budgets cannot be executed automatically. Some preliminary steps are <br> required to be accomplished before budgets are implemented. It requires <br> proper attention and time of management. Management must not expect <br> too much during the initial development period. |  |
| 3. $\quad$ Co-operation Required | Staff co-operation is usually not available during the initial budgetary <br> control exercise. In a decentralised organisation, each unit has its own <br> objective and these units enjoy some degree of discretion. In this type of <br> organisation structure, coordination among different units is required. The <br> success of the budgetary control depends upon willing co-operation and <br> teamwork, |  |
| 4. Expensive | The implementation of budget is somewhat expensive. For successful <br> implementation of the budgetary control, proper organisation structure <br> with responsibility is prerequisite. Budgeting process start from the <br> collection of information to for preparing the budget and performance <br> analysis. It consumes valuable resources (in terms of qualified manpower, <br> equipment, etc.) for this purpose; hence, it is an expensive process. |  |
| 5. Not a substitute for |  |  |
| management | Rigid document | Budget is only a managerial tool and must be intelligently applied for <br> management to get benefited. <br> Budgets are not a substitute for good management. |
|  | Budgets are sometime considered as rigid documents. But in reality, an <br> organisation is exposed to various uncertain internal and external factors. <br> Budget should be flexible enough to incorporate ongoing developments <br> in the internal and external factors affecting the very purpose of the <br> budget. |  |

(c) Blanket Overhead Rate: Blanket overhead rate refers to the computation of one single overhead rate for the whole factory.

This overhead rate is computed as follows:
Blanket Rate $=\frac{\text { Total overheads for the factory }}{\text { Total number of units of base for the factory }}$
Departmental Overhead Rate: It refers to the computation of one single overhead rate for a particular production unit or department.

This overhead rate is determined by the following formula:
Departmental overheads Rate $=\frac{\text { Overheads of department or cost centre }}{\text { Corresponding base }}$

## Conditions required for the Application of Blanket Overhead:

A blanket rate should be applied in the following cases:
(1) Where only one major product is being produced.
(2) Where several products are produced, but
(a) All products pass through all departments; and
(b) All products are processed for the same length of time in each department.
(d) Method of Costing

| S.No. | Industry | Method of Costing |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (i) | Oil Refinery | Process Costing |
| (ii) | Interior Decoration | Job Costing |
| (iii) | Airlines Company | Operation/ Service Costing |
| (iv) | Advertising | Job Costing |
| (v) | Car Assembly | Multiple Costing |

(e) Example of Impact of Information Technology in cost accounting may include the following:
(i) After the introduction of ERPs, different functional activities get integrated and as a consequence a single entry into the accounting system provides custom made reports for every purpose and saves an organisation from preparing different sets of documents. Reconciliation process of results of both cost and financial accounting systems become simpler and less sophisticated.
(ii) A move towards paperless environment can be seen where documents like Bill of Material, Material Requisition Note, Goods Received Note, labour utilisation report etc. are no longer required to be prepared in multiple copies, the related department can get e-copy from the system.
(iii) Information Technology with the help of internet (including intranet and extranet) helping in resource procurement and mobilisation. For example, production department can get materials from the stores without issuing material requisition note physically. Similarly, purchase orders can be initiated to the suppliers with the help of extranet. This enables an entity to shift towards Just-in-Time (JIT) approach of inventory management and production.
(iv) Cost information for a cost centre or cost object is ascertained with accuracy in timely manner. Each cost centre and cost object is codified and all related costs are assigned to the cost objects or cost centres using assigned codes. This automates the cost accumulation and ascertainment process. The cost information can be customised as per the requirement. For example, when an entity manufacture or provide services, are able to know information job-wise, batch-wise, process-wise, cost centre wise etc.
(v) Uniformity in preparation of report, budgets and standards can be achieved with the help of IT. ERP software plays an important role in bringing uniformity irrespective of location, currency, language and regulations.
(vi) Cost and revenue variance reports are generated in real time basis which enables the management to take control measures immediately.
(vii) IT enables an entity to monitor and analyse each process of manufacturing or service activity closely to eliminate non value added activities.

## Q. 3

(a) WRITE note on cost-plus-contracts.
(b) HOW apportionment of joint costs upto the point of separation amongst the joint products using market value at the point of separation and net realizable value method is done? DISCUSS.
(c) DISCUSS cost classification based on variability and controllability.
(d) DESCRIBE the salient features of budget manual.
[RTP May 21]

## ANSWER:

(a) These contracts provide for the payment by the contractee of the actual cost of construction plus a stipulated profit, mutually decided between the two parties.

The main features of these contracts are as follows:
(i) The practice of cost-plus contracts is adopted in the case of those contracts where the probable cost of the contracts cannot be ascertained in advance with a reasonable accuracy.
(ii) These contracts are preferred when the cost of material and labour is not steady and the contract completion may take number of years.
(iii) The different costs to be included in the execution of the contract are mutually agreed, so that no dispute may arise in future in this respect. Under such type of contracts, contractee is allowed to check or scrutinize the concerned books, documents and accounts.
(iv) Such a contract offers a fair price to the contractee and also a reasonable profit to the contractor.

The contract price here is ascertained by adding a fixed and mutually pre-decided component of profit to the total cost of the work.
(b) Apportionment of Joint Cost amongst Joint Products using:

Market value at the point of separation: This method is used for apportionment of joint costs to joint products upto the split off point. It is difficult to apply if the market value of the product at the point of separation is not available. It is useful method where further processing costs are incurred disproportionately.

Net realizable value Method: From the sales value of joint products (at finished stage) the followings are deducted:

- Estimated profit margins
- Selling \& distribution expenses, if any
- Post-split off costs.

The resultant figure so obtained is known as net realizable value of joint products. Joint costs are apportioned in the ratio of net realizable value.
(c) Cost classification based on variability
(i) Fixed Costs - These are the costs which are incurred for a period, and which, within certain output and turnover limits, tend to be unaffected by fluctuations in the levels of activity (output or turnover). They do not tend to increase or de-crease with the changes in output. For example, rent, insurance of factory building etc., remain the same for different levels of production.
(ii) Variable Costs - These costs tend to vary with the volume of activity. Any increase in the activity results in an increase in the variable cost and vice-versa. For example, cost of direct labour, etc.
(iii) Semi-variable Costs - These costs contain both fixed and variable components and are thus partly affected by fluctuations in the level of activity. Examples of semi variable costs are telephone bills, gas and electricity etc.

## Cost classification based on controllability

(i) Controllable Costs - Cost that can be controlled, typically by a cost, profit or investment centre manager is called controllable cost. Controllable costs incurred in a particular responsibility centre can be influenced by the action of the executive heading that responsibility centre. For example, direct costs comprising direct labour, direct material, direct expenses and some of the overheads are generally controllable by the shop level management.
(ii) Uncontrollable Costs - Costs which cannot be influenced by the action of a specified member of an undertaking are known as uncontrollable costs. For example, expenditure incurred by, say, the tool room is controllable by the foreman in-charge of that section but the share of the tool-room expenditure which is apportioned to a machine shop is not to be controlled by the machine shop foreman.

## (d) Salient features of Budget Manual

- Budget manual contains much information which is required for effective budgetary planning.
- A budget manual is a collection of documents that contains key information for those involved in the planning process.
- An introductory explanation of the budgetary planning and control process, including a statement of the budgetary objective and desired results is included in Budget Manual.
- Budget Manual contains a form of organisation chart to show who is responsible for the preparation of each functional budget and the way in which the budgets are interrelated.
- In contains a timetable for the preparation of each budget.
- Copies of all forms to be completed by those responsible for preparing budgets, with explanations concerning their completion is included in Budget Manual.


## Q.4:

(a) DISCUSS the Net Realisable Value (NRV) method of apportioning joint costs to by-products.
(b) DIFFERENCIATE between Service costing and Product costing.
(c) DISCUSS the Controllable and un-controllable variances.
(d) DISCUSS the Standard and Discretionary Cost Centres.
[MTP March 21 ( $4 \times 5=20$ Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(a) Net Realisable Value method: The realisation on the disposal of the by-product may be deducted from the total cost of production so as to arrive at the cost of the main product. For example, the amount realised by the sale of molasses in a sugar factory goes to reduce the cost of sugar produced in the factory.

When the by-product requires some additional processing and expenses are incurred in making it saleable to the best advantage of the concern, the expenses so incurred should be deducted from the total value realised from the sale of the by-product and only the net realisations should be deducted from the total cost of production to arrive at the cost of production of the main product. Separate accounts should be maintained for collecting additional expenses incurred on:
(i) Further processing of the by-product, and
(ii) Selling, distribution and administration expenses attributable to the by-product.
(b) Service costing differs from product costing (such as job or process costing) in the following ways due to some basic and peculiar nature.
(i) Unlike products, services are intangible and cannot be stored, hence, there is no inventory for the services.
(ii) Use of Composite cost units for cost measurement and to express the volume of outputs.
(iii) Unlike a product manufacturing, employee (labour) cost constitutes a major cost element than material cost.
(iv) Indirect costs like administration overheads are generally have a significant proportion in total cost of a service as unlike manufacturing sector, service sector heavily depends on support services and traceability of costs to a service may not economically feasible.
(c) Controllable and un-controllable variances: The purpose of the standard costing reports is to investigate the reasons for significant variances so as to identify the problems and take corrective action.

Variances are broadly of two types, namely, controllable and uncontrollable. Controllable variances are those which can be controlled by the departmental heads whereas uncontrollable variances are those which are beyond their control. Responsibility centres are answerable for all adverse variances which are controllable and are appreciated for favourable variances. Controllability is a subjective matter and varies from situation to situation. If the uncontrollable variances are of significant nature and are persistent, the standard may need revision.
(d) (i) Standards Cost Centre: Cost Centre where output is measurable and input required for the output can be specified. Based on a well-established study, an estimate of standard units of input to produce a unit of output is set. The actual cost for inputs is compared with the standard cost. Any deviation (variance) in cost is measured and analysed into controllable and uncontrollable cost. The manager of the cost centre is supposed
to comply with the standard and held responsible for adverse cost variances. The input-output ratio for a standard cost centre is clearly identifiable.
(ii) Discretionary Cost Centre: The cost centre whose output cannot be measured in financial terms, thus inputoutput ratio cannot be defined. The cost of input is compared with allocated budget for the activity. Example of discretionary cost centres are Research \& Development department, Advertisement department where output of these department cannot be measured with certainty and co-related with cost incurred on inputs.

## Q. 5

(a) DISTINGUISH between cost control and cost reduction.
(b) EXPLAIN the advantages that would accrue in using the LIFO method of pricing for the valuation of raw material stock.
(c) DISCUSS basic assumptions of Cost Volume Profit analysis.
(d) DESCRIBE the steps necessary for establishing a good budgetary control system.
[MTP April 21 ( $4 \times 5=20$ Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(a) Difference between Cost Control and Cost Reduction

| Cost Control | Cost Reduction |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Cost control aims at maintaining the costs in <br> accordance with the established standards. | 1. | Cost reduction is concerned with reducing costs. <br> It challenges all standards and endeavours to <br> improvise them continuously |
| 2.Cost control seeks to attain lowest possible cost <br> under existing conditions. | $2 .$Cost reduction recognises no condition as <br> permanent, since a change will result in lower <br> cost. |  |  |
| 3.In case of cost control, emphasis is on past and <br> present | $3 .$In case of cost reduction, it is on present and <br> future. |  |  |
| 4. | Cost control is a preventive function | 4.Cost reduction is a corrective function. It <br> operates even when an efficient cost control <br> system exists. |  |
| 5. $\quad$ Cost control ends when targets are achieved. | 5.Cost reduction has no visible end and is a <br> continuous process. |  |  |

(b) The advantages that would accrue in using the LIFO method of pricing for the valuation of raw material stock are as follows:

- The cost of materials issued will be either nearer to and or will reflect the current market price. Thus, the cost of goods produced will be related to the trend of the market price of materials. Such a trend in price of materials enables the matching of cost of production with current sales revenues.
- The use of the method during the period of rising prices does not reflect undue high profit in the income statement as it was under the first-in-first-out or average method. In fact, the profit shown here is relatively lower because the cost of production takes into account the rising trend of material prices.
- In the case of falling prices profit tends to rise due to lower material cost, yet the finished products appear to be more competitive and are at market price.
- Over a period, the use of LIFO helps to iron out the fluctuations in profits.
- In the period of inflation LIFO will tend to show the correct profit and thus avoid paying undue taxes to some extent.
(c) Assumptions of Cost Volume Profit analysis:

1. Changes in the levels of revenues and costs arise only because of changes in the number of product (or service) units produced and sold - for example, the number of television sets produced and sold by Sony Corporation or the number of packages delivered by Overnight Express. The number of output units is the only revenue driver and the only cost driver. Just as a cost driver is any factor that affects costs, a revenue driver is a variable, such as volume, that causally affects revenues.
2. Total costs can be separated into two components; a fixed component that does not vary with output level and a variable component that changes with respect to output level. Furthermore, variable costs include both direct variable costs and indirect variable costs of a product. Similarly, fixed costs include both direct fixed costs and indirect fixed costs of a product
3. When represented graphically, the behaviours of total revenues and total costs are linear (meaning they can be represented as a straight line) in relation to output level within a relevant range (and time period).
4. Selling price, variable cost per unit, and total fixed costs (within a relevant range and time period) are known and constant.
5. The analysis either covers a single product or assumes that the proportion of different products when multiple products are sold will remain constant as the level of total units sold changes.
6. All revenues and costs can be added, subtracted, and compared without taking into account the time value of money.
(d) The following steps are necessary for establishing a good budgetary control system:
7. Determining the objectives to be achieved, over the budget period, and the policy or policies that might be adopted for the achievement of these objectives.
8. Determining the activities that should be undertaken for the achievement of the objectives.
9. Drawing up a plan or a scheme of operation in respect of each class of activity, in quantitative as well as monetary terms for the budget period.
10. Laying out a system of comparison of actual performance by each person, or department with the relevant budget and determination of causes for the variation, if any.
11. Ensuring that corrective action will be taken where the plan has not been achieved and, if that is not possible, for the revision of the plan.

## Q.6:

(a) Specify the types of Responsibility centres under the following situations:
(i) Purchase of bonds, Stocks, or real estate property.
(ii) Ticket counter in a Railway station.
(iii) Decentralized branches of an organization.
(iv) Maharatna, Navratna and Miniratna public sector undertaking (PSU) of Central Government.
(v) Sales Department of an organization.
(b) What is Margin of Safety? What does a large Margin of Safety indicates? How can you calculate Margin of Safety?
(c) Rowan Premium Bonus system does not motivate a highly efficient worker as a less efficient worker and a highly efficient worker can obtain same bonus under this system. Discuss with an example.
(d) What do you understand by Build-Operate-Transfer (BOT) approach in Service Costing? How is the Toll rate computed?
(e) Write a short not on VED analysis of Inventory Control.
[July 21 ( $4 \times 5=20$ Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(a)

| (i) | Purchase of bonds, stocks, or real estate property. | Investment Centre |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (ii) | Ticket counter in a Railway station. | Revenue Centre |
| (iii) | Decentralized brnaches of an organization. | Profit Centre |
| (iv) | Maharatna, Navratna and Miniratna public sector <br> undertaking (PSU) of Central Government. | Investment Centre |
| (v) | Sales Department of an organization. | Revenue Centre |

(b) Margin of Safety: The margin of safety can be defined as the difference between the expected level of sale and the breakeven sales.

The larger the margin of safety, the higher is the chances of making profits.
The Margin of Safety can be calculated by identifying the difference between the projected sales and breakeven sales in units multiplied by the contribution per unit. This is possible because, at the breakeven point all the fixed costs are recovered and any further contribution goes into the making of profits.

## Margin of Safety $=($ Projected sales - Breakeven sales $)$ in units $\mathbf{x}$ contribution per unit

It also can be calculated as:
Margin of Safety $=\frac{\text { Profit }}{\text { P/V Ratio }}$
(c) Rowan Premium Plan: According to this system a standard time allowance is fixed for the performance of a job and bonus is paid if time is saved.

Under Rowan System, the bonus is that proportion of the time wages as time saved bears to the standard time.
Bonus $=\frac{\text { Time Saved }}{\text { Time Allowed }} \times$ Time taken $\times$ Rate per hour

## Example explaining highly efficient worker and less efficient worker obtaining same bonus:

Time rate (per Hour) ₹ 60
Time allowed 8 hours.
Time taken by ' $X$ ' 6 hours.
Time taken by ' $\gamma$ ' 2 hours.
Bonus $=\frac{\text { Time Saved }}{\text { Time Allowed }} \times$ Time taken $\times$ Rate per hour
For ' $X$ ' $=\frac{2 \text { hours }}{8 \text { hours }} \times 6$ hours $\times ₹ 60=90$
For ' $Y$ ' $=\frac{6 \text { hours }}{8 \text { hours }} \times 2$ hours $\times ₹ 60=90$
From the above example, it can be concluded that a highly efficient worker may obtain same bonus as less efficient worker under this system.
(d) Build-Operate-Transfer (BOT) Approach: In recent years a growing trend emerged among Governments in many countries to solicit investments for public projects from the private sector under BOT scheme. BOT is an option for the Government to outsource public projects to the private sector.

With BOT, the private sector designs, finances, constructs and operate the facility and eventually, after specified concession period, the ownership is transferred to the Government. Therefore, BOT can be seen as a developing technique for infrastructure projects by making them amenable to private sector participation.

Toll Rate: In general, the toll rate should have a direct relation with the benefits that the road users would gain from its improvements. The benefits to road users are likely to be in terms of fuel savings, improvement in travel time and good riding quality.

To compute the toll rate, following formula may be used
$=\frac{\text { Total Cost }+ \text { Profit }}{\text { Number of Vehicles }}$
Or, to compute the toll rate following formula with rounding off to nearest multiple of five has been adopted: User fee $=$ Total distance $\times$ Toll rate per km.
(e) Vital, Essential and Desirable (VED): Under this system of inventory analysis, inventories are classified on the basis of its criticality for the production function and final product. Generally, this classification is done for spare parts which are used for production.
(i) Vital- Items are classified as vital when its unavailability can interrupt the production process and cause a production loss. Items under this category are strictly controlled by setting re-order level.
(ii) Essential- Items under this category are essential but not vital. The unavailability may cause sub standardisation and loss of efficiency in production process. Items under this category are reviewed periodically and get the second priority.
(iii) Desirable- Items under this category are optional in nature; unavailability does not cause any production or efficiency loss.

## Q.7:

(a) Journalise the following transactions in cost books under non-integrated system of Accounting.
(i) Credit Purchase of Material ₹ 27,000
(ii) Manufacturing overhead charged to Production ₹ 6,000
(iii) Selling and Distribution overheads recovered from Sales $\mathbf{4 , 0 0 0}$
(iv) Indirect wages incurred for Manufacturing department ₹ 8,000
(v) Material returned from production to stores ₹ 9,000
(b) EXPLAIN the difference between Cost Accounting and Management Accounting
(c) DEFINE Zero Based Budgeting and mention its various stages.
(d) HOW do you deal with the following in cost accounts?
(i) Fringe benefits
(ii) Bad debts. [MTP Oct $21(4 \times 5=20$ Marks $)]$

## ANSWER:

(a) Journal entries are as follows:

|  |  |  | Dr. (₹) | Cr. (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Stores Ledger Control A/c........................ <br> To Cost Ledger Control A/c | Dr. | 27,000 | 27,000 |
| (ii) | Work-in-Process Control A/c................. <br> To Manufacturing Overhead Control A/c | Dr. | 6,000 |  |
| (iii) | Cost of Sales A/c............................... <br> To Selling \& Dist. Overheads Control A/c | Dr. | 4,000 | 6,000 |
| (iv) | (1) Wage Control A/c ...................... <br> To Cost Ledger Control A/c | Dr. | 8,000 | 4,000 |


|  | (2) Manufacturing Overhead Control A/c......... <br> To Wages Control A/c | Dr. | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OR |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing Overheads Control A/c............ |  |  |  |  |
| To Cost Ledger Control A/c | Dr. | 8,000 | 8,000 |  |
|  | Stores Ledger Control A/c................. <br> To Work-in-Process control A/c | Dr. | 9,000 | 9,000 |

*Cost Ledger Control A/c is also known as General Ledger Control A/c
(b) Difference between Cost Accounting and Management Accounting

|  | Basis | Cost Accounting | Management Accounting |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (i) | Nature | It records the quantitative aspect only. | It records both qualitative and <br> quantitative aspect. |
| (ii) | Objective | It records the cost of producing a <br> product and providing a service. | It Provides information to <br> management for planning and co- <br> ordination. |
| (iii) | Area | It only deals with cost Ascertainment. | It is wider in scope as it includes <br> financial accounting, budgeting, <br> taxation, planning etc. |
| (iv) | Recording of data | It uses both past and present figures. | It is focused with the projection of <br> figures for future. |
| (v) | Development | Its development is related to industrial <br> revolution. | It develops in accordance to the need <br> of modern business world. |
| (vi) | Rules and Regulation | It follows certain principles and <br> procedures for recording costs of <br> different products. | It does not follows any specific rules <br> and regulations. |

(c) Zero-based Budgeting: (ZBB) is an emergent form of budgeting which arises to overcome the limitations of incremental (traditional) budgeting system. Zero- based Budgeting (ZBB) is defined as 'a method of budgeting which requires each cost element to be specifically justified, although the activities to which the budget relates are being undertaken for the first time, without approval, the budget allowance is zero'.

ZBB is an activity based budgeting system where budgets are prepared for each activities rather than functional department. Justification in the form of cost benefits for the activity is required to be given. The activities are then evaluated and prioritized by the management on the basis of factors like synchronisation with organisational objectives, availability of funds, regulatory requirement etc.

ZBB is suitable for both corporate and non-corporate entities. In case of non-corporate entities like Government department, local bodies, not for profit organisations, where these entities need to justify the benefits of expenditures on social programmes like mid-day meal, installation of street lights, provision of drinking water etc.

## ZBB involves the following stages:

(i) Identification and description of Decision packages
(ii) Evaluation of Decision packages
(iii) Ranking (Prioritisation) of the Decision packages
(iv) Allocation of resources
(d) (i) Fringe benefits: These are the additional payments or facilities provided to the workers apart from their salary and direct cost-allowances like house rent, dearness and city compensatory allowances. These benefits are given in the form of overtime, extra shift duty allowance, holiday pay, pension facilities etc.

These indirect benefits stand to improve the morale, loyalty and stability of employees towards the organisation. If the amount of fringe benefit is considerably large, it may be recovered as direct charge by means of a supplementary wage or labour rate; otherwise, these may be collected as part of production overheads.
(ii) Bad debts: There is no unanimity among different authors of Cost Accounting about the treatment of bad debts. One view is that 'bad debts' should be excluded from cost. According to this view bad debts are financial losses and therefore, they should not be included in the cost of a particular job or product.

According to another view it should form part of selling and distribution overheads, especially when they arise in the normal course of trading. Therefore, bad debts should be treated in cost accounting in the same way as any other selling and distribution cost. However extra ordinarily large bad debts should not be included in cost accounts.

## Q.8:

(a) How apportionment of joint costs up-to the point of separation amongst the joint products using market value at the point of separation and net realizable value method is done? DISCUSS.
(b) Discuss cost classification based on variability and controllability.
(c) WRITE NOTE on cost-plus-contracts.
(d) DESCRIBE the salient features of budget manual.
[MTP Nov 21 ( $4 \times 5=20$ Marks $)$ ]

## ANSWER:

## (a) Apportionment of Joint Cost amongst Joint Products using:

Market value at the point of separation: This method is used for apportionment of joint costs to joint products upto the split off point. It is difficult to apply if the market value of the product at the point of separation is not available. It is useful method where further processing costs are incurred disproportionately.

Net realizable value Method: From the sales value of joint products (at finished stage) the followings are deducted:

- Estimated profit margins
- Selling \& distribution expenses, if any
- Post- split off costs.

The resultant figure so obtained is known as net realizable value of joint products. Joint costs are apportioned in the ratio of net realizable value.
(b) Cost classification based on variability
(i) Fixed Costs - These are the costs which are incurred for a period, and which, within certain output and turnover limits, tend to be unaffected by fluctuations in the levels of activity (output or turnover). They do not tend to increase or decrease with the changes in output. For example, rent, insurance of factory building etc., remain the same for different levels of production.
(ii) Variable Costs - These costs tend to vary with the volume of activity. Any increase in the activity results in an increase in the variable cost and vice-versa. For example, cost of direct labour, etc.
(iii) Semi-variable Costs - These costs contain both fixed and variable components and are thus partly affected by fluctuations in the level of activity. Examples of semi variable costs are telephone bills, gas and electricity etc.

## Cost classification based on controllability

(i) Controllable Costs - Cost that can be controlled, typically by a cost, profit or investment centre manager is called controllable cost. Controllable costs incurred in a particular responsibility centre can be influenced by the action of the executive heading that responsibility centre. For example, direct costs comprising direct labour, direct material, direct expenses and some of the overheads are generally controllable by the shop level management.
(ii) Uncontrollable Costs - Costs which cannot be influenced by the action of a specified member of an undertaking are known as uncontrollable costs. For example, expenditure incurred by, say, the tool room is controllable by the foreman in-charge of that section but the share of the tool-room expenditure which is apportioned to a machine shop is not to be controlled by the machine shop foreman.
(c) Cost-Plus contracts: These contracts provide for the payment by the contractee of the actual cost of construction plus a stipulated profit, mutually decided between the two parties.

The main features of these contacts are as follows:
(i) The practice of cost-plus contracts is adopted in the case of those contracts where the probable cost of the contracts cannot be ascertained in advance with a reasonable accuracy.
(ii) These contracts are preferred when the cost of material and labour is not steady and the contract completion may take number of years.
(iii) The different costs to be included in the execution of the contract are mutually agreed, so that no dispute may arise in future in this respect. Under such type of contracts, contractee is allowed to check or scrutinize the concerned books, documents and accounts.
(iv) Such a contract offers a fair price to the contractee and also a reasonable profit to the contractor.

The contract price here is ascertained by adding a fixed and mutually pre-decided component of profit to the total cost of the work.
(d) Salient features of Budget Manual

Budget manual contains much information which is required for effective budgetary planning.

- A budget manual is a collection of documents that contains key information for those involved in the planning process.
- An introductory explanation of the budgetary planning and control process, including a statement of the budgetary objective and desired results is included in Budget Manual
- Budget Manual contains a form of organisation chart to show who is responsible for the preparation of each functional budget and the way in which the budgets are interrelated.
- In contains a timetable for the preparation of each budget.
- Copies of all forms to be completed by those responsible for preparing budgets, with explanations concerning their completion is included in Budget Manual.


## EMPLOYEE COST \& DIRECT EXPENSES

Q.1: Z Ltd is working by employing 50 skilled workers. It is considering the introduction of an incentive scheme - either Halsey Scheme (with $50 \%$ Bonus) or Rowan Scheme - of wage payment for increasing the labour productivity to adjust with the increasing demand for its products by $40 \%$. The company feels that if the proposed incentive scheme could bring about an average $20 \%$ increase over the present earnings of the workers, it could act as sufficient incentive for them to produce more and the company has accordingly given assurance to the workers.
Because of this assurance, an increase in productivity has been observed as revealed by the figures for the month of April, 2020:

| Hourly rate of wages (guaranteed) | ₹ 50 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average time for producing one unit by one worker at the previous performance (this <br> may be taken as time allowed) | 1.975 hours |
| Number of working days in a month | 24 |
| Number of working hours per day of each worker <br> Actual production during the month | 8 |

## Required:

(i) Calculate the effective increase in earnings of workers in percentage terms under Halsey and Rowan scheme.
(ii) Calculate the savings to $Z$ Ltd in terms of direct labour cost per unit under both the schemes.
(iii) Advise $\mathbf{Z}$ Ltd about the selection of the scheme that would fulfil its assurance of incentivising workers and also to adjust with the increase in demand.
[Jan 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

## Working Notes:

1. Total time wages of 50 workers per month:
$=$ No. of working days in the month $\times$ No. of working hours per day of each worker $\times$ Hourly rate of wages $\times$ No. of workers
$=24$ days $\times 8$ hrs. $\times ₹ 50 \times 50$ workers $=₹ 4,80,000$
2. Time saved per month:

Time allowed per unit to a worker 1.975 hours
No. of units produced during the month by 50 workers
6,120 units
Total time allowed to produce 6,120 units ( $6,120 \times 1.975 \mathrm{hrs}$ )
12,087 hours
Actual time taken to produce 6,120 units ( 24 days $\times 8$ hrs. $\times 50$ workers)
9,600 hours
Time saved ( 12,087 hours $-9,600$ hours)
2,487 hours
3. Bonus under Halsey scheme to be paid to 50 workers:

Bonus $=(50 \%$ of time saved $) \times$ hourly rate of wages
$=50 / 100 \times 2,487$ hours $\times$ ₹ $50=$ ₹ 62,175
Total wages to be paid to 50 workers are (₹ $4,80,000$ + ₹ 62,175 ) ₹ $5,42,175$, if $Z$ Ltd. considers the introduction of Halsey Incentive Scheme to increase the worker productivity.
4. Bonus under Rowan Scheme to be paid to 50 workers:

Bonus $=\frac{\text { Time taken }}{\text { Time allowed }} \times$ Time saved $\times$ hourly rate

$$
=\frac{9,600 \text { hours }}{12,087} \times 2,487 \text { hours } \times ₹ 50=₹ 98,764
$$

Total wages to be paid to 50 workers are ( $₹ 4,80,000+₹ 98,764) ₹ 5,78,764$, if $Z \mathrm{Ltd}$. considers the introduction of Rowan Incentive Scheme to increase the worker productivity.
(i) (a) Effective hourly rate of earnings under Halsey scheme:
(Refer to working Note 1, 2 and 3)
$=\frac{\text { Total time wages of } 50 \text { workers }+ \text { Total bonus under Halsey scheme }}{\text { Total hours worked }}$
$=\frac{₹ 4,80,000+₹ 62,175}{9,600}=₹ 56.48$
Effective hourly rate of earnings under Rowan scheme:
(b) Effective hourly rate of earnings under Rowan scheme:
(Refer to Working Notes 1, 2 and 4)
$=\frac{\text { Total time wages of } 50 \text { workers }+ \text { Total bonus under Raown scheme }}{\text { Total hours worked }}$
$=\frac{₹ 4,80,000+₹ 96,875}{9,600 \text { hours }}=₹ 60.29$
Effective increase in earnings of worker (in \%) $=\frac{₹ 60.29-50}{₹ 50} \times 100=₹ \mathbf{2 0 . 5 8 \%}$
(ii) (a) Saving in terms of direct labour cost per unit under Halsey scheme:
(Refer to Working Note 3)
Labour cost per unit (under time wage scheme)
$=1.975$ hours $\times ₹ 50=₹ 98.75$
Labour cost per unit (under Halsey scheme)
$=\frac{\text { Total wages paid under the schme }}{\text { Total number of units produced }}=\frac{₹ 5,42,175}{6,120}=₹ 88.60$
Saving per unit $=₹ 98.75-₹ 88.60=₹ 10.15$
(b) Saving in terms of direct worker cost per unit under Rowan Scheme:
(Refer to Working Note 4)
Labour cost per unit under Rowan scheme $=₹ 5,78,764 / 6,120$ units $=₹ 94.57$
Saving per unit $=$ ₹ $98.75-₹ 94.57 \quad=₹ 4.18$
(iii) Calculation of Productivity:

| Normal Production Horus worked/ Unit per Hour (9,600/1.975) | 4,861 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Actual Production Units | 6,120 |
| Increase in labour productivity | 1,259 |
| \% Productivity i.e. increase in production/ Normal production | $\mathbf{2 5 . 9 \%}$ |

Advice: Rowan plan fulfils the company's assurance of $20 \%$ increase over the present earnings of workers. This would increase productivity by $25.9 \%$ only. It will not adjust with the increase in demand by $40 \%$.
Q.2: JBL Sisters operates a boutique which works for various fashion houses and retail stores. It has employed 26 workers and pays them on time rate basis. On an average an employee is allowed 8 hours for boutique work on a piece of garment. In the month of December 2020, two workers $M$ and $J$ were given 15 pieces and 21 pieces of garments respectively for boutique work. The following are the details of their work:

|  | M | J |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Work assigned | 15 pcs. | 21 pcs. |
| Time taken | 100 hours | 140 hours |

Workers are paid bonus as per Halsey System. The existing rate of wages is $₹ 60$ per hour. As per the new wages agreement the workers will be paid ₹ 72 per hour w.e.f. 1stJanuary 2021. At the end of the month December 2020, the accountant of the company has wrongly calculated wages to these two workers taking ₹ 72 per hour.

Required:
(i) CALCULATE the loss incurred due to incorrect rate selection.
(ii) CALCULATE the loss incurred due to incorrect rate selection, had Rowan scheme of bonus payment followed.
(iii) CALCULATE the loss/ savings if Rowan scheme of bonus payment had followed.
(iv) DISCUSS the suitability of Rowan scheme of bonus payment for JBL Sisters?
[RTP May 21]

## ANSWER:

Working Notes:
Calculation of Total hours saved:

|  | M | J |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| No. of garments assigned (Pieces.) | 15 | 21 |
| Hour allowed per piece (Hours) | 8 | 8 |
| Total hours allowed (Hours) | 120 | 168 |
| Hours Taken (Hours) | 100 | 140 |
| Hours Saved (Hours) | 20 | 28 |

(i) Calculation of loss incurred due to incorrect rate selection:
(While calculating loss only excess rate per hour has been taken)

|  | $\mathbf{M}$ (₹) | $\mathbf{J}$ (₹) | Total (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Basic Wages | 1,200 | 1,680 | 2,880 |
| Bonus (as per Halsey Scheme) | $(100 \mathrm{Hrs}. \times ₹ 12)$ | 120 | 168 |
| (50\% of Time Saved $\times$ Excess <br> Rate) | (50\% of $20 \mathrm{Hrs}. \times ₹ 12)$ | $(50 \%$ of $28 \mathrm{Hrs}. \times ₹ 12)$ | 288 |
| Excess Wages Paid |  | 1,320 |  |

(ii) Calculation of loss incurred due to incorrect rate selection had Rowan scheme of bonus payment followed:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { (₹) } \end{aligned}$ | (₹) | Total (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Basic Wages | $\begin{gathered} 1,200 \\ (100 \mathrm{Hrs.} \times ₹ 12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,680 \\ (140 \mathrm{Hrs} . \times ₹ 12) \end{gathered}$ | 2,880 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bonus (as per Rowan Scheme) } \\ & \qquad\left(\frac{\text { Time Taken }}{\text { Time Allowed }} \times \text { Time Saved } \times \text { Excess Rate }\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 200 \\ \left(\frac{100}{120} \times 20 \times ₹ 12\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 280 \\ \left(\frac{140}{168} \times 28 \times ₹ 12\right) \end{gathered}$ | 480 |
| Excess Wages Paid | 1,400 | 1,960 | 3,360 |

(iii) Calculation of amount that could have been saved if Rowan Scheme were followed

|  | M <br> (₹) | J <br> (₹) | Total <br> (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wages paid under Halsey Scheme | 1,320 | 1,848 | 3,168 |


| Wages paid under Rowan Scheme | 1,400 | 1,960 | 3,360 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Difference (loss) | $(80)$ | $(112)$ | $(192)$ |

(iv) Rowan Scheme of Incentive payment has the following benefits, which is suitable with the nature of business in which JBL Sisters operates:
(a) Under Rowan Scheme of bonus payment, workers cannot increase their earnings or bonus by merely increasing its work speed. Bonus under Rowan Scheme is maximum when the time taken by a worker on a job is half of the time allowed. As this fact is known to the workers, therefore, they work at such a speed which helps them to maintain the quality of output too.
(b) If the rate setting department commits any mistake in setting standards for time to be taken to complete the works, the loss incurred will be relatively low.
Q.3: The labour turnover rates for the quarter ended 30th September, 2020 are computed as 14\%, 8\% and 6\% under Flux method, Replacement method and Separation method respectively. If the number of workers replaced during 2nd quarter of the financial year 2020-21 is 36, COMPUTE the following:
(i) The number of workers recruited and joined; and
(ii) The number of workers left and discharged.
[MTP MARCH 2021 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

Labour Turnover Rate (Replacement method) $=\frac{\text { No. of worker repalced }}{\text { Average No. of workers }}$
Or, $\frac{8}{100}=\frac{36}{\text { Average No.of workers }}$
Or, Average No. of workers $=450$
Labour Turnover Rate (Separation method) $=\frac{\text { No. of workers separated }}{\text { Average No. of workers }}$
Or, $\frac{6}{100}=\frac{\text { No. of workers separated }}{450}$
Or, No. of workers separated $=27$
Labour Turnover Rate (Flux Method) $=\frac{\text { No. of Separateuion }+ \text { No. of accession (Joinings) }}{\text { Average No. of workers }}$
Or, $\frac{14}{100}=\frac{27+\text { No. of accessions (joinings) }}{450}$
Or, 100 (27 + No. of Accessions) $=6,300$
Or, No. of Accessions $=36$
(i) The No. of workers recruited and Joined
$=36$
(ii) The No. of workers left and discharged $=27$
Q.4: From the following information, CALCULATE employee turnover rate using - (i) Separation Method, (ii) Replacement Method, (iii) New Recruitment Method, and (iv) Flux Method :

No. of workers as on 01.04.2020 $=3,800$
No. of workers as on 31.03.2021 $=4,200$
During the year, 40 workers left while 160 workers were discharged and 600 workers were recruited during the year; of these, 150 workers were recruited because of exits and the rest were recruited in accordance with expansion plans.
[MTP April 21 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER: <br> Employee turnover rate using:

(i) Separation Method:
$=\frac{\text { No. of workers left }+ \text { No. of workers discharged }}{\text { Average number of workers }} \times 100$
$=\frac{(40+160)}{(3,800+4,200) \div 2} \times 100=\frac{200}{4,000} \times 100=5 \%$
(ii) Replacement Method:
$=\frac{\text { No. of workers replaced }}{\text { Average number of workers }} \times 100 \quad=\frac{150}{4,000} \times 100=3.75 \%$
(iii) New Recruitment Method:
$=\frac{\text { No. of workers newly recruited }}{\text { Average number of workers }} \times 100$
$=\frac{\text { No. of Recruitments }- \text { No. of Replacements }}{\text { Average number of workers }} \times 100$
$=\frac{600-150}{4,000} \times 100=\frac{450}{4,000} \times 100=11.25 \%$
(iv) Flux Method:
$=\frac{\text { No. of separation }+ \text { No. of accessions }}{\text { Average number of workers }} \times 100$
$=\frac{(200+600)}{(3,800+4,200) \div 2} \times 100=\frac{800}{4,000} \times 100=20 \%$
Q.5: Following information is given of a newly setup organization for the year ended on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2021.

| Number of workers replaced during the period | 50 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Number of workers left and discharged during the period | 25 |
| Average number of workers on the roll during the period | 500 |

## You are required to:

(i) Compute the Employee Turnover Rates using Separation Method and Flux Method.
(ii) Equivalent Employee Turnover Rate for (i) above, given that the organization was setup on $31^{\text {st }}$ January, 2021.
[July 21(5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Employee Turnover rate

Using Separation method:
$=\frac{\text { Number of employees Separated during the period }}{\text { Average number of employees during the period on roll }} \times 100$
$=\frac{25}{500} \times 100=5 \%$

## Using Flux method:

Number of employees Separated+
$=\frac{\text { Number of employees Replaced during the period }}{\text { Average number of employees during the period on roll }} \times 100$
$=\frac{50-25}{500} \times 100=15 \%$
(ii) Equivalent Employee Turnover rate:
$=\frac{\text { Employee Turnover rate for the period }}{\text { Number of days in the period }} \times 365$
Using Separation method $\quad=\frac{5}{60} \times 365 \quad=30.42 \%$

| Or, $=\frac{5}{60} \times 360$ | $=30 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Or, $=\frac{5}{60} \times 12$ | $=91.25 \%$ |
| Using Flux method | $=\frac{15}{60} \times 365$ |
| Or, $=\frac{15}{2} \times 360$ | $=90 \%$ |
|  | Or, $=\frac{15}{2} \times 12$ |

Q.6: The following particulars have been compiled in respect of three workers:

|  | M | N | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual hours worked | 380 | 100 | 540 |
| Hourly rate of wages (in ₹) | 90 | 100 | 110 |
| Production in units: |  |  |  |
| - Product A | 210 | - | 600 |
| - Product B | 360 | - | 1350 |
| - Product $\mathbf{C}$ | 460 | 250 | - |
| Standard time allowed per unit of each product is: |  |  | - |
|  | A | B | C |
| Minutes | 15 | 20 | 30 |

For the purpose of piece rate, each minute is valued at ₹ 1.50 .
You are required to CALCULATE the wages of each worker under:
(i) Guaranteed hourly rate basis.
(ii) Piece work earning basis but guaranteed at $75 \%$ of basic pay (Guaranteed hourly rate if his earnings are less than $50 \%$ of basic pay.)
[MTP Nov 21 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Computation of wages of each worker under guaranteed hourly rate basis

| Worker | Actual hours worked <br> (Hours) | Hourly wage rate (₹) | Wages (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M | 380 | 90 | 34,200 |
| N | 100 | 100 | 10,000 |
| O | 540 | 110 | 59,400 |

(ii) Computation of Wages of each worker under piece work earnings basis

| Product | Piece rate <br> per unit <br> (₹) | Worker-M |  | Worker-N |  | Worker- O |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Units | Wages (₹) | Units | Wages (₹) | Units | Wages (₹) |  |
| A | 22.50 | 210 | 4,725 | - | - | 600 | 13,500 |
| B | 30.00 | 360 | 10,800 | - | - | 1,350 | 40,500 |
| C | 45.00 | 460 | 20,700 | 250 | 11,250 | - | - |
| Total |  |  | 36,225 |  | 11,250 |  | 54,000 |

Since each worker's earnings are more than $50 \%$ of basic pay. Therefore, worker- $\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{N}$ and O will be paid the wages as computed i.e. ₹ 36,225 , ₹ 11,250 and ₹ 54,000 respectively.

## Working Notes:

1. Piece rate per unit

| Product | Standard time per unit <br> (in minutes) | Piece rate each <br> minute (₹) | Piece rate per unit (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 15 | 1.5 | 22.50 |
| B | 20 | 1.5 | 30.00 |
| C | 30 | 1.5 | 45.00 |

Q.7: The standard time allowed for a certain piece of work is 240 hours. Normal wage rate is $₹ 75$ per hour. The bonus system applicable to the work is as follows:

| Percentage of time saved to time allowed (slab rate) | Bonus |
| :--- | :--- |
| (i) Up to the first $20 \%$ of time allowed | $25 \%$ of the corresponding saving in time. |
| (ii) For and within the next $30 \%$ of time allowed | $40 \%$ of the corresponding saving in time. |
| (iii) For and within the next $30 \%$ of time allowed | $\mathbf{3 0 \%}$ of the corresponding saving in time. |
| (iv) For and within the next $20 \%$ of time allowed | $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ of the corresponding saving in time. |

Calculate the total earnings of a worker over the piece of work and his earnings per hour when he takes-
(a) 256 hours,
(b) 120 hours, and
(c) 24 hours respectively.
[MTP March 22 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
Calculation of total earnings and earnings per hour:

|  | Particulars | (a) Time taken is 256 hours | (b) Time taken is 120 hours | (c) Time taken is 24 hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Time Allowed | 240 hours | 240 hours | 240 hours |
| B. | Time taken | 256 hours | 120 hours | 24 hours |
| C. | Time Saved ( $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{B}$ ) | Nil | 120 hours | 216 hours |
| D. | Bonus hours (Refer workings) | Nil | 40.80 hours | 64.80 hours |
| E. | Hours to be paid ( $B+D$ ) | 256 hours | 160.80 hours | 88.80 hours |
| F. | Wages rate per hour | $₹ 75$ | $₹ 75$ | ₹75 |
| G. | Total earnings ( $\mathrm{E} \times \mathrm{F}$ ) | ₹ 19,200 | $₹ 12,060$ | ₹ 6,660 |
| H. | Earnings per hour ( $\mathrm{G} \div \mathrm{B}$ ) | ₹ 75 | $₹ 100.50$ | ₹ 277.50 |

## Working Note:

Calculation of bonus hours:

|  | Time saved $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ hours | Time Saved 216 hours |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| For first 20\% of time allowed i.e. 48 hours | 12 | 12 |
|  | (25\% of 48 hours) | (25\% of 48 hours) |


| For next $30 \%$ of time allowed i.e. 72 hours | -- | 21.60 <br> $(30 \%$ of 72 hours) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| For next 20\% of time allowed i.e. 48 hours | -- | 2.40 |
| Bonus hours | 40.80 | 64.80 |

## MATERIAL COST

Q.1: An automobile company purchases 27,000 spare parts for its annual requirements. The cost per order is ₹ 240 and the annual carrying cost of average inventory is $12.5 \%$. Each spare part costs ₹ 50.

At present, the order size is 3,000 spare parts. (Assume that number of days in a year $=360$ days) Find out:
(i) How much the company's cost would be saved by opting EOQ model?
(ii) The Re-order point under EOQ model if lead time is 12 days.
(iii) How frequently should orders for procurement be placed under EOQ model?
[Nov 2020 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

## Working Notes:

Annual requirement (A)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =27,000 \text { units } \\
& =₹ 240 \\
& =12.5 \% \\
& =₹ 50 \\
& =₹ 50 \times 12.5 \%=₹ 6.25 \\
& =\sqrt{\frac{2 \times \mathrm{Ax0}}{\mathrm{ixc}}} \\
& =\sqrt{\frac{2 \times 27,000 \times 240}{6.25}}=1440 \text { units }
\end{aligned}
$$

Cost per order (O)
Inventory carrying cost (i)
Cost per unit of spare (c)
Carrying cost per unit ( $\mathrm{i} \times \mathrm{c}$ )
Economic Order Quantity (EOQ)
(i) Calculation of saving by opting EOQ:

|  | Existing Order policy | EOQ Model |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of orders | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ \left(\frac{27,000}{3,000}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18.75 \text { or } 19 \\ \left(\frac{27,000}{1,440}\right) \end{gathered}$ |
| A. Ordering Cost (₹) | $\begin{gathered} 2,160 \\ (₹ 240 \times 9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4,500 \\ \left\{₹ 240 \times\left(\frac{27,000}{1,440}\right)\right\} \end{gathered}$ |
| B. Carrying cost (₹) | $\begin{gathered} 9,375 \\ \left(\frac{3,000 \times ₹}{} \frac{2.25}{2}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4,500 \\ \left(\frac{1,440 \times ₹ 6.25}{2}\right) \end{gathered}$ |
| Total cost ( $\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}$ ) ( $)^{\text {) }}$ | 11,535 | 9,000 |

Savings of Cost by opting EOQ Model $=₹ 11,535-₹ 9,000=₹ 2,535$
(ii) Re-order point under EOQ:

Re-order point/ Re-order level $=$ Maximum consumption $\times$ Maximum lead time
Consumption per day $=\frac{27,000 \text { units }}{360 \text { days }}=75$ units
Re-order point/ Re-order level $=75$ units $\times 12$ days $=900$ units
(iii) Frequency of Orders (in days):
$\frac{360 \text { days }}{\text { No. of orders a year }}=\frac{360 \text { days }}{19}=19.95$ days or 19 days
Q.2: GHI Ltd. manufactures 'Stent' that is used by hospitals in heart surgery. As per the estimates provided by Pharmaceutical Industry Bureau, there will be a demand of 40 Million 'Stents' in the coming year. GHI Ltd. is expected to have a market share of $2.5 \%$ of the total market demand of the Stents in the coming year. It is estimated that it costs $₹ 1.50$ as inventory holding cost per stent per month and that the set-up cost per run of stent manufacture is ₹ 225.

Required:
(i) What would be the optimum run size for Stent manufacture?
(ii) What is the minimum inventory holding cost?
(iii) Assuming that the company has a policy of manufacturing 4,000 stents per run, how much extra costs the company would be incurring as compared to the optimum run suggested in (i) above?
[Jan 21]

## ANSWER:

(i) Computation of Optimum Run size of 'Stents' or Economic Batch Quantity (EBQ)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Economic Batch Quantity (EBQ) }=\sqrt{\frac{2 \mathrm{DS}}{\mathrm{C}}} \\
& \text { Where, D } \\
& \qquad \begin{aligned}
& =\text { Annual demand for the Stents } \\
& =4,00,00,000 \times 2.5 \%=10,00,000 \text { units } \\
& =\text { Set- up cost per run } \\
& =₹ 225 \\
\text { C } & =\text { Carrying cost per unit per annum } \\
& =₹ 1.50 \times 12=₹ 18 \\
& =\sqrt{\frac{2 \times 10,00,000 \times ₹ 225}{₹} 18} \\
\text { EQB } & =5,000 \text { units of Stents }
\end{aligned}
\end{aligned}
$$

(ii) Minimum inventory holding cost

Minimum Inventory Cost $=$ Average Inventory $\times$ Inventory Carrying Cost per unit per annum

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =(5,000 \div 2) \times ₹ 18 \\
& =₹ 45,000
\end{aligned}
$$

(iii) Calculation of the extra cost due to manufacturing policy
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{|l|c|c|}\hline & \text { When run size is } 4,000 \text { units } & \begin{array}{c}\text { When run size is } 5,000 \text { units i.e. } \\
\text { at EBQ }\end{array} \\
\hline \text { Total set up cost } & \begin{array}{c}=\frac{10,00,000}{4,000} \times ₹ 225 \\
=₹ 56,250\end{array}
$$ \& =\frac{10,00,000}{5,000} \times ₹ 225 <br>

=₹ 45,000\end{array}\right]\)\begin{tabular}{cc}
$1 / 2 \times 5,000 \times ₹ 18$ <br>

Total Carrying cost \& | $1 / 2 \times 4,000 \times ₹ 18$ |
| :---: |
| $=36,000$ | <br>

\hline Total Cost \& $₹ 92,250$
\end{tabular}

Extra cost $=₹ 92,250-₹ 90,000=₹ 2,250$
Q.3: A Ltd. produces a product ' $X$ ' using a raw material ' $D$ '. To produce one unit of $X, 4 \mathrm{~kg}$ of $D$ is required. As per the sales forecast conducted by the company, it will be able to sale 20,000 units of $X$ in the coming year.

The following are the information related to the raw material $D$ :
(i) The Re-order quantity is 400 kg . less than the Economic Order Quantity (EOQ).
(ii) Maximum consumption per day is 40 kg . more than the average consumption per day.
(iii) There is an opening stock of $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$.
(iv) Time required to get the raw materials from the suppliers is 4 to 8 days.
(v) The purchase price is ₹ 250 per kg .

There is an opening stock of 1,800 units of the finished product $X$.
The carrying cost of inventory is $14 \%$ p.a.
To place an order company has to incur ₹ 1,340 on paper and documentation work.
From the above information FIND OUT the followings in relation to raw material D:
(a) Re-order Quantity
(b) Maximum Stock level
(c) Minimum Stock level
(d) Calculate the impact on the profitability of the company by not ordering the EOQ.
[Take 300 days for a year]
[RTP May 21]
ANSWER:
Working Notes:
(i) Computation of Annual consumption \& Annual Demand for raw material 'D':

| Sales forecast of the product ' $X$ ' | 20,000 units |
| :--- | :---: |
| Less: Opening stock of ' $X$ ' | 1,800 units |
| Fresh units of ' $X$ ' to be produced | 18,200 units |
| Raw material required to produce 18,200 units of ' $X$ ' | $72,800 \mathrm{~kg}$. |
| $(18,200$ units $\times 4 \mathrm{~kg}$. ) |  |
| Less: Opening Stock of 'D' | $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. |
| Annual demand for raw material ' $D$ ' | $70,800 \mathrm{~kg}$. |

(ii) Computation of Economic Order Quantity (EOQ):
$\begin{aligned} \mathrm{EOQ} & =\sqrt{\frac{2 \times \text { Annual demand of } \prime \text { D } \times \text { Orderings cost }}{\text { Carrying cost per unit per annum }}} \\ & =\sqrt{\frac{2 \times 70,800 \mathrm{~kg} \cdot \times ₹ 1,340}{₹ 250 \times 14 \%}}=\sqrt{\frac{2 \times 70,800 \mathrm{~kg} \cdot \mathrm{x} ₹ 1,340}{₹ 35}}=2,328 \mathrm{~kg} .\end{aligned}$
(iii) Re-Order level:
$=($ Maximum consumption per day $\times$ Maximum lead time $)$
$=\left\{\left(\frac{\text { Annual Consumption of } / \mathrm{D} \prime}{300 \text { days }}+40 \mathrm{~kg}.\right) \times 8\right.$ days $\}$
$=\left\{\left(\frac{70,800 \mathrm{~kg} .}{300 \text { days }}+40 \mathrm{~kg}.\right) \times 8\right.$ days $\}=2,208 \mathrm{~kg}$.
(iv) Minimum consumption per day of raw material ' $D$ ':

Average Consumption per day $=236 \mathrm{Kg}$.
Hence, Maximum Consumption per day $=236 \mathrm{~kg} .+40 \mathrm{~kg} .=276 \mathrm{~kg}$.
So Minimum consumption per day will be
Average Consumption $\quad=\frac{\text { Min. consumption }+ \text { Max. consumption }}{2}$
Or, $236 \mathrm{~kg} . \quad=\frac{\text { Min. consumption }+276 \mathrm{~kg} .}{2}$
(a) Re-order quantity:
$\mathrm{EOQ}-400 \mathrm{~kg} .=2,328 \mathrm{~kg} .-400 \mathrm{~kg} .=1,928 \mathrm{~kg}$.
(b) Maximum Stock level:
$=$ Re-order level + Re-order Quantity - (Min. consumption per day $\times$ Min. lead time)
$=2,208 \mathrm{~kg} .+1,928 \mathrm{~kg} .-(196 \mathrm{~kg} . \times 4$ days $)=4,136 \mathrm{~kg} .-784 \mathrm{~kg} .=3,352 \mathrm{~kg}$.
(c) Minimum Stock level:
$=$ Re-order level - (Average consumption per day $\times$ Average lead time)
$=2,208 \mathrm{~kg} .-(236 \mathrm{~kg} . \times 6$ days $)=792 \mathrm{~kg}$.
(d) Impact on the profitability of the company by not ordering the EOQ.

|  |  | When purchasing the ROQ | When purchasing the EOQ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| I | Order quantity | $1,928 \mathrm{~kg}$. | $2,328 \mathrm{~kg}$. |
| II | No. of orders a year | $\frac{70,800 \mathrm{~kg} .}{1,928 \mathrm{~kg} .}=36.72$ or 37 orders | $\frac{70,800 \mathrm{~kg} .}{2,328 \mathrm{~kg} .}=30.41$ or 31 orders |
| III | Ordering Cost | 37 order $\times ₹ 1,340=₹ 49,580$ | 31 orders $\times ₹ 1,340=41,540$ |
| IV | Average Inventory | $\frac{1,928}{2}=964 \mathrm{~kg}$. | $\frac{2,328 \mathrm{~kg} .}{2}=1,164 \mathrm{~kg}$. |
| V | Carrying Cost | $964 \mathrm{kg}. \times ₹ 35=₹ 33,740$ | $1,164 \mathrm{~kg} . \times ₹ 35=₹ 40.470$ |
| VI | Total Cost | $₹ 83,320$ | $₹ 82,280$ |

Extra Cost incurred due to not ordering EOQ $=₹ 83,320-₹ 82,280=₹ 1,040$
Q.4: A company manufactures 10,000 units of a product per month. The cost of placing an order is Rs. 200. The purchase price of the raw material is Rs. 20 per kg . The re-order period is 4 to 8 weeks. The consumption of raw materials varies from 200 kg to 900 kg per week, the average consumption being 550 kg . The carrying cost of inventory is $20 \%$ per annum.

You are required to CALCULATE:
(i) Re-order quantity
(ii) Re-order level
(iii) Maximum level
(iv) Minimum level
(v) Average stock level
[MTP March 21 (5 Marks)]
ANSWER:
(i) Reorder Quantity (ROQ) $=1,691 \mathrm{~kg}$. (Refer to working note)
(ii) Reorder level (ROL) $=$ Maximum usage $\times$ Maximum re-order period

$$
=\quad 900 \mathrm{~kg} . \times 8 \text { weeks }=7,200 \mathrm{~kg} .
$$

(iii) Maximum level $=\quad \mathrm{ROL}+\mathrm{ROQ}-($ Min. usage $\times$ Min. re-order period $)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\quad 7,200 \mathrm{~kg} \cdot+1,691 \mathrm{~kg} \cdot-(200 \mathrm{~kg} \cdot \times 4 \text { weeks }) \\
& =\quad 8,091 \mathrm{~kg} .
\end{aligned}
$$

(iv) Minimum level $=$ ROL - (Normal usage $\times$ Normal re-order period)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\quad 7,200 \mathrm{~kg} \cdot-(550 \mathrm{~kg} . \times 6 \text { weeks }) \\
& =\quad 3,900 \mathrm{~kg} .
\end{aligned}
$$

(v) Average stock level $=\frac{1}{2}$ (Maximum level + Minimum level)

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
= & \frac{1}{2}(8,091 \mathrm{~kg} .+3,900 \mathrm{~kg} .)=5,995.5 \mathrm{~kg} . \\
& \text { OR } \\
= & \text { Minimum level }+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{ROQ} \\
= & 3,900 \mathrm{~kg} .+\frac{1}{2} \times 1,691 \mathrm{~kg} . \quad=4,745.5 \mathrm{~kg} .
\end{array}
$$

## Working Note:

Annual consumption of raw material $(A)=(550 \mathrm{~kg} . \times 52$ weeks $)=28,600 \mathrm{~kg}$.
Cost of placing an order (O) = Rs. 200
Carrying cost per kg. per annum (C) $=$ Rs. $20 \times 20 \%=$ Rs. 4
Economic order quantity $(E O Q)=\sqrt{\frac{2 A O}{C}}$

$$
=\sqrt{\frac{2 \times 28,600 \text { kgs. } \times \text { Rs. } 200}{\text { Rs. } 4}}=1,691 \mathrm{kg.} \text { (Approx) }
$$

Q.5: A company uses three raw material $\mathrm{Pi}, \mathrm{Qu}$ and Ar for a particulars product for which the following data applies:

| Raw Material | Usage per unit of product (Kg.) | Re-order Quantity (Kg.) | Price per Kg. (Rs.) | Delivery period (in weeks) |  |  | Reorder level (Kg.) | Minimum level (Kg.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Minimum | Average | Maximum |  |  |
| Pi | 5 | 10,000 | 0.10 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8,000 | ? |
| Qu | 2 | 5,000 | 0.30 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4,750 | $?$ |
| Ar | 3 | 10,000 | 0.15 | 2 | 3 | 4 | ? | 2,000 |

Weekly production varies from 350 to 450 units, averaging 400 units of the said product.
WHAT would be the following quantities:
(i) Minimum Stock of Pi?
(ii) Maximum Stock of Qu?
(iii) Re-order level of Ar?
(iv) Average stock level of Pi ?
[MTP April 21 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Minimum stock of Pi

Re-order level - (Average consumption $\times$ Average time required to obtain delivery)
$=8,000 \mathrm{~kg} .-(400$ units $\times 5 \mathrm{~kg} . \times 2$ weeks $)=4,000 \mathrm{~kg}$.
(ii) Maximum stock of Qu

Re-order level - (Min. Consumption $\times$ Min. delivery period) + Re-order quantity
$=4,750 \mathrm{~kg} .-(350$ units $\times 2 \mathrm{~kg} . \times 3$ weeks $)+5,000 \mathrm{~kg}$.
$=9,750-2,100=7,650 \mathrm{~kg}$.
(iii) Re-order level of Ar

Maximum delivery period $\times$ Maximum Usage
$=4$ weeks $\times(450$ units $\times 3 \mathrm{~kg})=5,.400 \mathrm{~kg}$.
OR
$=$ Minimum stock of $\mathrm{Ar}+$ (Average consumption $\times$ Average delivery time)
$=2,000 \mathrm{~kg} .+[(400$ units $\times 3 \mathrm{~kg}) \times$.3 weeks $]=5,600 \mathrm{~kg}$.
(iv) Average stock level of Pi
$=$ Minimum stock level of $\mathrm{Pi}+\frac{1}{2}$ Re-order quantity
$=4,000 \mathrm{~kg} .+\frac{1}{2} 10,000 \mathrm{~kg} .=4,000+5,000=9,000 \mathrm{~kg}$.
OR
$=\frac{\text { Minimum stock }+ \text { Maximum stock }}{2}$ (Refer to Working Note)
$=\frac{4,000+16,250}{2}=10,125 \mathrm{~kg}$.

## Working note

Maximum stock of $\mathrm{Pi}=\mathrm{ROL}+\mathrm{ROQ}-$ (Minimum consumption $\times$ Minimum delivery period)
$=8,000 \mathrm{~kg} .+10,000 \mathrm{~kg} .-[(350$ units $\times 5 \mathrm{~kg}) \times$.1 week $]=16,250 \mathrm{~kg}$.
Q.6: MM Ltd. has provided the following information about the items in its inventory.

| Item Code Number | Units | Unit Cost (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 101 | 25 | 50 |
| 102 | 50 | 80 |
| 104 | 75 | 08 |
| 105 | 225 | 02 |
| 106 | 75 | 12 |

MM Ltd. has adopted the policy of classifying the items constituting $15 \%$ or above of Total Inventory Cost as ' $A$ ' category, items constituting $6 \%$ or less of Total Inventory Cost as ' $C$ ' category and the remaining items as ' $B$ ' category.
You are required to:
(i) Rank the items on the basis of \% of Total Inventory Cost.
(ii) Classify the items into A, B and C categories as per ABC Analysis of Inventory Control adopted by MM Ltd.
[July 21 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Statement of Total Inventory Cost and Ranking of items

| Item code <br> no. | Units | \% of Total <br> units | Unit cost (₹) | Total <br> Inventory <br> cost (₹) | \% of Total <br> Inventory <br> cost | Ranking |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 0 1}$ | 25 | 3.33 | 50 | 1,250 | 16.67 | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 2}$ | 300 | 40.00 | 1 | 300 | 4.00 | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 3}$ | 50 | 6.67 | 80 | 4,000 | 53.33 | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 4}$ | 75 | 10.00 | 8 | 600 | 8.00 | 4 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ | 225 | 30.00 | 2 | 450 | 6.00 | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 6}$ | 75 | 10.00 | 12 | 900 | 12.00 | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | 750 | 100 | 153 | 7,500 | 100 |  |

(ii) Classifying items as per ABC Analysis of Inventory Control

Basis for $A B C$ Classification as \% of Total Inventory Cost
$15 \%$ \& above -- ' $A$ ' items
$70 \%$ to $14 \%$-- ₹B₹ items
6\% \& Less -- 'C' Items

| Ranking | Item code No. | \% of Total <br> units | Total <br> Inventory cost <br> (₹) | \% of Total <br> Inventory Cost | Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 103 | 6.67 | 4,000 | 53.33 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 101 | 3.33 | 1,250 | 16.67 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{2}$ | 10.00 | 5.250 | 70.00 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 106 | 10.00 | 900 | 12.00 | 8.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 104 | 10.00 | 600 | 20.00 | B |
| Total | $\mathbf{2}$ | 20.00 | 1,500 | 6.00 | 4.00 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 105 | 30.00 | 450 | 10.00 | C |
| Total | 102 | 40.00 | 300 | 750 | 7,500 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{6}$ | 100 |  |  |  |

Q.7: AUX Ltd. has an Annual demand forma single customer for 60,000 COIVD-19 vaccines. The customer prefers to order in the lot of 15,000 vaccines per order. The production cost of vaccines is ₹ 5,000 per vaccine. The Set-up cost per production run of COVID-19 vaccines is ₹ 4,800 . The carrying cost is ₹ 12 per vaccine per month.

You are required to:
(i) Find the most Economical Production Run.
(ii) Calculate the extra cost that company incurs due to production of 15,000 vaccines in a batch.
[July 21 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Calculation of most Economical Production Run
$=\sqrt{\frac{2 \times 60,000 \times ₹ 4,800}{12 \times 12}}=2,000$ Vaccine
(ii) Calculation of Extra Cost due to processing of 15,000 vaccines in a batch
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{|l|c|c|}\hline & \begin{array}{c}\text { When run size is } 2,000 \\
\text { vaccines }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { When run size is } 15,000 \\
\text { vaccines }\end{array}
$$ <br>
\hline Total set up cost \& =\frac{60,000}{2,000} \times 4,800 \& =\frac{60,000}{15,000} \times 4,800 <br>

Total Carrying cost \& =₹ 1,44,000 \& =₹ 19,200\end{array}\right]\)| $1 / 2 \times 15,000 \times ₹ 144$ |
| :---: |
|  |
| Total Cost |

Thus, extra cost $=₹ 10,99,200-₹ 2,88,000=₹ 8,11,200$
Q.8: Zee Ltd. manufactures pistons used in car engines. As per the study conducted by the Auto Parts Manufacturers Association, there will be a demand of 80 million pistons in the coming year. A Ltd. is expected
to have a market share of $2.15 \%$ of the total market demand of the pistons in the coming year. It is estimated that it costs ₹ 2.50 as inventory holding cost per piston per month and that the set-up cost per run of piston manufacture is ₹ 4,500 .
(i) COMPUTE the optimum run size for piston manufacturing?
(ii) Assuming that the company has a policy of manufacturing 20,000 pistons per run, CALCULATE how much extra costs the company would be incurring as compared to the optimum run suggested in (i) above?
[MTP Oct 21 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Optimum run size or Economic Batch Quantity $(E B Q)=\sqrt{\frac{2 \times D \times S}{C}}$

Where, $D=$ Annual demanded i.e. $2.15 \%$ of $8,00,00,000=17,20,000$ units
$S \quad=$ Set-up cost per run $=₹ 4,500$
C $\quad=$ Inventory holding cost per unit per annum
$=₹ 2.5 \times 12$ months $=₹ 30$
$\mathrm{EBQ}=\sqrt{\frac{2 \times 17,20,000 \text { units } \times ₹ 4,500}{₹ 30}}=22,716$ units
(ii) Calculation of Total Cost of set-up and inventory holding

|  | Batch size | No. of setups | Set-up Cost | Inventory <br> holding cost <br> (₹) | Total Cost |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (₹) |  | (₹) |  |  |  |

## OVERHEADS

Q.1: The following account balances and distribution of indirect charges are taken from the accounts of a manufacturing concern for the year ending on 31st March 2021:

| Item | Total Amount | Production Departments |  | Service Departments |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Rs.) | X (Rs.) | Y (Rs.) | Z (Rs.) | A (Rs.) | B (Rs.) |
| Indirect Material | $2,50,000$ | 40,000 | 60,000 | 90,000 | 50,000 | 10,000 |
| Indirect Labour | $5,20,000$ | 90,000 | $1,00,000$ | $1,40,000$ | $1,20,000$ | 70,000 |
| Supervisor's Salary | $1,92,000$ | - | - | $1,92,000$ | - | - |
| Fuel \& Heat | 30,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power | $3,60,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent \& Rates | $3,00,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance | 36,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canteen Charges | $1,20,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | $5,40,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |

The following departmental data are also available:

|  | Production Departments |  |  | Service Departments |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | X | Y | Z | A | B |
| Area (Sq. ft.) | 4,400 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 2,400 | 1,200 |
| Capital Value of | $40,00,000$ | $60,00,000$ | $50,00,000$ | $10,00,000$ | $20,00,000$ |
| Assets (Rs.) | 3,500 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 1,500 | - |
| Kilowatt Hours | 20 | 40 | 60 | 50 | 30 |
| Radiator Sections | 60 | 70 | 120 | 30 | 20 |
| No. of Employees |  |  |  |  |  |

Expenses charged to the service departments are to be distributed to other departments by the following percentages:

|  | $X$ | $Y$ | $Z$ | A | B |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Department A (\%) | 30 | 30 | 20 | - | 20 |
| Department B (\%) | 25 | 40 | 25 | 10 | - |

PREPARE an overhead distribution statement to show the total overheads of production departments after reapportioning service departments' overhead by using simultaneous equation method. Show all the calculations to the nearest rupee.
[MTP March 21 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
Primary Distribution of Overheads

| Item | Basis | Total Amount (Rs.) | Production Departments |  |  | Service Departments |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | X (Rs.) | Y (Rs.) | Z (Rs.) | A (Rs.) | B (Rs.) |
| Indirect Material | Actual | 2,50,000 | 40,000 | 60,000 | 90,000 | 50,000 | 10,000 |
| Indirect Labour | Actual | 5,20,000 | 90,000 | 1,00,000 | 1,40,000 | 1,20,000 | 70,000 |


| Supervisor's Salary | Actual | 1,92,000 | - | - | 1,92,000 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fuel \& Heat | Radiator <br> Sections $\{2: 4: 6: 5: 3\}$ | 30,000 | 3,000 | 6,000 | 9,000 | 7,500 | 4,500 |
| Power | Kilowatt Hours $\text { \{7:8:6:3:-\} }$ | 3,60,000 | 1,05,000 | 1,20,000 | 90,000 | 45,000 | - |
| Rent \& Rates | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area (Sq. ft.) } \\ \{22: 20: 15: 12: 6\} \end{gathered}$ | 3,00,000 | 88,000 | 80,000 | 60,000 | 48,000 | 24,000 |
| Insurance | Capital Value of Assets \{4:6:5:1:2\} | 36,000 | 8,000 | 12,000 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 |
| Canteen Charges | No. of Employees \{6:7:12:3:2\} | 1,20,000 | 24,000 | 28,000 | 48,000 | 12,000 | 8,000 |
| Depreciation | Capital Value of Assets $\{4: 6: 5: 1: 2\}$ | 5,40,000 | 1,20,000 | 1,80,000 | 1,50,000 | 30,000 | 60,000 |
| Total overheads |  | 23,48,000 | 4,78,000 | 5,86,000 | 7,89,000 | 3,14,500 | 1,80,500 |

## Re-distribution of Overheads of Service Department A and B

Total overheads of Service Departments may be distributed by simultaneous equation.
Let, the total overheads of $A=a$ and the total overheads of $B=b$
$a=3,14,500+0.10 b$
or, $10 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}=31,45,000$
[(i) $\times 10$ ]
$b=1,80,500+0.20 a$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { or, }-0.20 a+b=1,80,500 \tag{ii}
\end{equation*}
$$

Solving equation (i) \& (ii)
$10 a-D=31,45,000$
$-0.20 a+b=1,80,500$
$9.8 a=33,25,500$
$a=$ Rs. 3,39,337
Putting the value of ' $a$ ' in equation (ii), we get
$b=1,80,500+0.20 \times 3,39,337$
$b=$ Rs. $2,48,367$
Secondary Distribution of Overheads

|  | Production Departments |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{X ( R s . )}$ | $\mathbf{Y ( R s . )}$ | Z (Rs.) |
| Total overhead as per primary distribution | $4,78,000$ | $5,86,000$ | $7,89,000$ |
| Service Department A (80\% of Rs.3,39,337) | $1,01,801$ | $1,01,801$ | 67,867 |
| Service Department B (90\% of Rs.2,48,367) | 62,092 | 99,347 | 62,092 |
| Total | $6,41,893$ | $7,87,148$ | $9,18,959$ |

Q.2: The following particulars refer to process used in the treatment of material subsequently, incorporated in a component forming part of an electrical appliance:
(i) The original cost of the machine used (Purchased in June 2013) was Rs. $1,00,000$. Its estimated life is 10 years, the estimated scrap value at the end of its life is Rs.10,000, and the estimated working time per year ( 50 weeks of 44 hours) is 2,200 hours of which machine maintenance etc., is estimated to take up 200 hours.

No other loss of working time expected, setting up time, estimated at 100 hours, is regarded as productive time. (Holiday to be ignored).
(ii) Electricity used by the machine during production is 16 units per hour at cost of a 90 paisa per unit. No current is taken during maintenance or setting up.
(iii) The machine required a chemical solution which is replaced at the end of week at a cost of Rs. 200 each time.
(iv) The estimated cost of maintenance per year is Rs.12,000.
(v) Two attendants control the operation of machine together with five other identical machines. Their combined weekly wages, insurance and the employer's contribution to holiday pay amount Rs. 1,200.
(vi) Departmental and general works overhead allocated to this machine for the current year amount to Rs. 20,000.

You are required to CALCULATE the machine hour rate of operating the machine.
[MTP April 21 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

## Working Notes:

(i) Total Productive hours = Estimated Working hours - Machine Maintenance hours

$$
=2,200 \text { hours }-200 \text { hours }=2,000 \text { hours }
$$

(ii) Depreciation per annum $=\frac{\text { Rs. } 1,00,000-\text { Rs. } 10,000}{10 \text { years }}=$ Rs. 9,000
(iii) Chemical solution cost per annum $=$ Rs. $200 \times 50$ weeks $=$ Rs. 10,000
(iv) Wages of attendants (per annum) $=\frac{\text { Rs. } 1,200 \times 50 \text { weeks }}{6 \text { machines }}=$ Rs. 10,000

Calculation of Machine hour rate

| Particulars | Amount (Rs.) (per annum) | Amount (Rs.) (per hour) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Standing Charge |  |  |
| (i) Wages of attendants | 10,000 |  |
| (ii) Departmental and general works overheads | 20,000 |  |
| Total Standing Charge | 30,000 |  |
| Standing Charges per hour ( $\frac{30,000}{2,000}$ ) |  | 15.00 |
| B. Machine Expense |  |  |
| (iii) Depreciation | 9,000 | 4.50 |
| (iv) Electricity $\left(\frac{\text { Rs. } 0.9 \times 16 \text { units } \times 1,900 \text { hours }}{2,000 \text { hours }}\right)$ | - | 13.68 |
| (v) Chemical solution | 10,000 | 5.00 |
| (vi) Maintenance cost | 12,000 | 6.00 |
| Machine operating cost per hour ( $A+B$ ) |  | 44.18 |

- CA Dreamers the Avenger
Q.3: SNS Trading Company has three Main Departments and two Service Departments. The data for each department is given below:

| Departments | Expenses <br> (in ₹) |  | Area in <br> (Sq. Mtr) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Main Department: | $5,00,000$ | 12 | Number of <br> Employees |
| Purchase Department | $8,00,000$ | 15 | 800 |
| Packing Department | $3,50,000$ | 7 | 1700 |
| Distribution Department |  | 4 | 700 |
| Services Departments: | $6,40,000$ | 6 | 200 |
| Maintenance Department | $3,20,000$ |  |  |
| Personal Department |  |  |  |

The Cost of Maintenance Department and Personnel Department is distributed on the basis of 'Area in Square Metres' and 'Number of Employees' respectively.
You are required to:
(i) Prepare a Statement showing the distribution of expenses of Service Departments to the Main Departments using the "Step Ladder method" of Overhead Distribution.
(ii) Compute the Rate per hour of each Main Department and Distribution Department works for 12 hours a day, 24 hours a day and 8 hours a day respectively, Assume that there are 365 days in a year and there are no holidays.
[July 21 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Schedule Showing the Distribution of Expenses of Services Departments using Step ledder method.

|  | Main Department |  |  | Service Department |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchase <br> $(₹)$ | Packing <br> $(₹)$ | Distribution <br> $(₹)$ | Maintenance <br> $(₹)$ | Personnel <br> $(₹)$ |
| Expenses <br> Distribution of <br> Maintenance Department <br> $(12: 15: 7:-: 6)$ | $5,00,000$ | $8,00,000$ | $3,50,000$ | $6,40,000$ | $3,20,000$ |
| Distribution of Personnel <br> Department (800 :1700 : <br> 700:-:-) | $1,92,000$ | $2,40,000$ | $1,12,000$ | $(6,40,000)$ | 96,000 |
| Total | $7,96,000$ | $12,61,000$ | $5,53,000$ |  | - |

(ii) Calculation of Expenses rate per hour of Main Department

|  | Purchase | Packing | Distribution |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total apportioned expenses (₹) | $7,96,000$ | $12,61,000$ | $5,53,000$ |
| Total Hours worked | 4,380 | 8,760 | 2,920 |
| Expenses rate per hour (₹) | $(12 \times 365)$ | $(24 \times 365)$ | $(8 \times 365)$ |

Q.4: The following account balances and distribution of indirect charges are taken from the accounts of a manufacturing concern for the year ending on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2021:

| Item | Total Amount | Production Departments |  |  | Service Departments |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $(₹)$ | $X(₹)$ | $Y(₹)$ | $Z(₹)$ | $A(₹)$ | $B(₹)$ |
| Indirect Material | $5,00,000$ | 80,000 | $1,20,000$ | $1,80,000$ | $1,00,000$ | 20,000 |


| Indirect Labour | $10,40,000$ | $1,80,000$ | $2,00,000$ | $2,80,000$ | $2,40,000$ | $1,40,000$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supervisor's Salary | $3,84,000$ | - | - | $3,84,000$ | - | - |
| Fuel \& Heat | 60,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power | $7,20,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent \& Rates | $6,00,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance of Assets | 72,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canteen Charges | $2,40,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | $10,80,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |

The following departmental data are also available:

|  | Production Department |  |  | Service Departments |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | X | Y | Z | A | B |
| Area (Sq. ft.) | 4,400 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 2,400 | 1,200 |
| Capital Value of Assets (₹) | $40,00,000$ | $60,00,000$ | $50,00,000$ | $10,00,000$ | $20,00,000$ |
| Kilowatt Hours | 3,500 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 1,500 | - |
| Radiator Sections | 20 | 40 | 60 | 50 | 30 |
| No. of Employees | 60 | 70 | 120 | 30 | 20 |

Expenses charged to the service departments are to be distributed to other departments by following percentages:

|  | X | Y | Z | A | B |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Department A (\%) | 30 | 30 | 20 | - | 20 |
| Department B (\%) | 25 | 40 | 25 | 10 | - |

PREPARE an overhead distribution statement to show the total overheads of production department after reapportioning service departments' overhead by using simultaneous equation method. Show all the calculations to the nearest rupee.
[MTP Nov 21 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
Primary Distribution of Overheads

| Item | Basis | Total Amount (₹) | Production Departments |  |  | Service Departments |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | X (₹) | Y (₹) | Z (₹) | A (₹) | B (₹) |
| Indirect Material | Actual | 5,00,000 | 80,000 | 1,20,000 | 1,80,000 | 1,00,000 | 20,000 |
| Indirect Labour | Actual | 10,40,000 | 1,80,000 | 2,00,000 | 2,80,000 | 2,40,000 | 1,40,000 |
| Supervisor's Salary | Actual | 3,84,000 | - | - | 3,84,000 | - | - |
| Fuel \& Heat | Radiator Sections \{2:4:6:5:3\} | 60,000 | 6,000 | 12,000 | 18,000 | 15,000 | 9,000 |
| Power | Kilowatt Hours \{7:8:6:3:-\} | 7,20,000 | 2,10,000 | 2,40,000 | 1,80,000 | 90,000 | - |
| Rent \& Rates | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area (Sq. ft.) } \\ & \{22.20: 15: 12: 6) \end{aligned}$ | 6,00,000 | 1,76,000 | 1,60,000 | 1,20,000 | 96,000 | 48,000 |
| Insurance | Capital Value of Assets \{4:6:5:1:2\} | 72,000 | 16,000 | 24,000 | 20,000 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| Canteen Charges | No. of Employees \{6:7:12:3:2\} | 2,40,000 | 48,000 | 56,000 | 96,000 | 24,000 | 16,000 |


| Depreciation | Capital value of <br> Assets <br> $\{4: 6: 5: 1: 2\}$ | $10,80,000$ | $2,40,000$ | $3,60,000$ | $3,00,000$ | 60,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total overheads |  | $\mathbf{4 6 , 9 6 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 5 6 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 7 2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 , 7 8 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 2 9 , 0 0 0}$ |

Re-distribution of Overheads of service Department $A$ and $B$
Total overheads of Service Departments may be distributed using simultaneous equation method Let, the total overheads of $A=$ ' $a$ ' and the total overheads of $B=' b$ '
$a=6,29,000+0.10 b$
or, 10a - b $=62,90,000$
[(i) $\times 10$ ]
$b=3,61,000+0.20 a$
or, $-0.20 a+b=3,61,000$
Solving equation (i) \& (ii)
$\begin{aligned} 10 a-b & =62,90,000 \\ -0.20 a+b & =3,61,000 \\ 9.8 a & =66,51,000\end{aligned}$
$a \quad=6,78,673$
Putting the value of ' $a$ ' in equation (ii), we get
$b=3,61,000+0.20 \times 6,78,673$
$b=4,96,735$

## Secondary Distribution of Overheads

|  | Production Departments |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{X}(₹)$ | $\mathbf{Y}(₹)$ | $\mathbf{Z}(₹)$ |
| Total overhead as per primary distribution | $9,56,000$ | $11,72,000$ | $15,78,000$ |
| Service Department A (80\% of 6,78,673)(3:3:2) | $2,03,602$ | $2,03,602$ | $1,35,734$ |
| Services Department B (90\% of 4,96,735) (5:8:5) | $1,24,184$ | $1,98,694$ | $1,24,184$ |
| Total | $12,83,786$ | $\mathbf{1 5 , 7 4 , 2 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 3 7 , 9 1 8}$ |

Q.5: PM Ltd. has three Production departments $P_{1}, P_{2}, P_{3}$ and two Service Department $S_{1}$ and $S_{2}$ details pertaining to which are as under:

|  | $\mathbf{P}_{1}$ | $\mathbf{P}_{2}$ | $P_{3}$ | $\mathbf{S}_{1}$ | $S_{2}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Direct wages (₹) | 60,000 | 40,000 | 60,000 | 30,000 | 3,900 |
| Working hours | 3,070 | 4,475 | 2,419 | -- | -- |
| Value of machines (₹) | $12,00,000$ | $16,00,000$ | $20,00,000$ | $1,00,000$ | $1,00,000$ |
| H.P. of machines | 60 | 30 | 50 | 10 | -- |
| Light points | 10 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 5 |
| Floor space (sq. ft.) | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 500 |

The following figures extracted from the accounting records are relevant:

|  | (₹) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Rent and Rates | $1,00,000$ |
| General Lighting | 12,000 |
| Indirect Wages | 38,780 |


| Power | 30,000 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Depreciation on machines | $2,00,000$ |
| Sundries | $1,93,900$ |

The expenses of the service departments are allocated as under:

|  | $\mathbf{P}_{1}$ | $\mathbf{P}_{2}$ | $\mathbf{P}_{3}$ | $\mathbf{S}_{1}$ | $\mathbf{S}_{2}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathrm{~S}_{1}$ | $20 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $40 \%$ | -- | $10 \%$ |
| $\mathrm{~S}_{2}$ | $40 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $10 \%$ | -- |

DETERMINE the total cost of product $X$ which is processed for manufacture in Departments $P_{1}, P_{2}$ and $P_{3}$ for 4 , 5 and 3 hours respectively, given that its Direct Material Cost is ₹ 1,000 and Direct Labour Cost is ₹ 600 .
[MTP March 22 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
Statement Showing Distribution of Overheads of PM Ltd.

| Particulars | Basis | Total | Production Departments |  |  | Service Departments |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{P}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{P}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{P}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{2}$ |
|  |  | (₹) | (₹) | (₹) | (₹) | (₹) | (₹) |
| Direct wages | Actual | 33,900 | -- | -- | -- | 30,000 | 3,900 |
| Rent \& rates | Area | 1,00,000 | 20,000 | 25,000 | 30,000 | 20,000 | 5,000 |
| General lighting | Light points | 12,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| Indirect wages | Direct wages | 38,780 | 12,000 | 8,000 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 780 |
| Power | H.P. | 30,000 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 2,000 | -- |
| Depreciation of machines | Value of machines | 2,00,000 | 48,000 | 64,000 | 80,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Sundries | Direct wages | 1,93,900 | 60,000 | 40,000 | 60,000 | 30,000 | 3,900 |
|  |  | 6,08,580 | 1,54,000 | 1,46,000 | 1,96,000 | 94,000 | 18,580 |

Redistribution of Service Department's Expenses over Production Departments

|  | $\mathbf{P}_{1}$ <br> (₹) | $P_{2}$ <br> (₹) | $P_{3}$ <br> (₹) | $S_{1}$ <br> (₹) | S (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total overhead distributed as above | 1,54,000 | 1,46,000 | 1,96,000 | 94,000 | 18,580 |
| Dept. S Overheads apportioned (20:30:40:-:10) | 18,800 | 28,200 | 37,600 | $(94,000)$ | 9,400 |
| Dept. $\mathrm{S}_{2}$ overheads apportioned (40:20:30:10:—) | 11,192 | 5,596 | 8,394 | 2,798 | $(27,980)$ |
| Dept. S Overheads apportioned (20:30:40:—:10) | 560 | 839 | 1,119 | $(2,798)$ | 280 |
| Dept. $\mathrm{S}_{2}$ overheads apportioned (40:20:30:10:-) | 124 | 63 | 93 | -- | (280) |
|  | 1,84,676 | 1,80,698 | 2,43,206 | -- | -- |
| Working hours | 3,070 | 4,475 | 2,419 |  |  |
| Rate per hour | 60.16 | 40.38 | 100.54 |  |  |

Determination of total cost of Product ' $X$ '

|  | $\mathbf{( ₹ )}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Direct material cost | $1,000.00$ |
| Direct labour cost | 600.00 |
| Overhead cost (See working note) | 744.14 |
|  | $2,344.14$ |

## Working Note:

Overhead cost
$=(₹ 60.16 \times 4 \mathrm{hrs})+.(₹ 40.38 \times 5 \mathrm{hrs})+.(₹ 100.54 \times 3 \mathrm{hrs}$.
$=₹ 240.62+₹ 201.90+₹ 301.62=₹ 744.14$
Q.6: PL Ltd. has three production departments $P_{1}, P_{2}$ and $P_{3}$ and two service departments $S_{1}$ and $S_{2}$. The following data are extracted from the records of the company for the month of October, 2020:

|  | (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Rent and rates | $12,50,000$ |
| General lighting | $1,50,000$ |
| Indirect Wages | $3,75,000$ |
| Power | $5,00,000$ |
| Depreciation on machinery | $10,00,000$ |
| Insurance of machinery | $4,00,000$ |

Other Information:

|  | $P_{1}$ | $P_{2}$ | $P_{3}$ | $S_{1}$ | $S_{2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct wages (₹) | $7,50,000$ | $5,00,000$ | $7,50,000$ | $3,75,000$ | $1,25,000$ |
| Horse Power of Machines used | 60 | 30 | 50 | 10 | - |
| Cost of machinery (₹) | $60,00,000$ | $80,00,000$ | $1,00,00,000$ | $5,00,000$ | $5,00,000$ |
| Floor space (Sq. ft) | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 500 |
| Number of light points | 10 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 5 |
| Production hours worked | 6,225 | 4,050 | 4,100 | - | - |

Expenses of the service departments S1 and S2 are reapportioned as below:

|  | $P_{1}$ | $P_{2}$ | $P_{3}$ | $S_{1}$ | $S_{2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S1 | $20 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $40 \%$ | - | $10 \%$ |
| S2 | $40 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $10 \%$ | -- |

Required:
(i) COMPUTE overhead absorption rate per production hour of each production department.
(ii) DETERMINE the total cost of product $X$ which is processed for manufacture in department P1, P2 and P3 for 5 hours, 3 hours and 4 hours respectively, given that its direct material cost is $₹ 12,500$ and direct labour cost is ₹ 7,500 .
[RTP Nov 21]
ANSWER:
Primary Distribution Summary

| Item of cost | Basis of apportionment | Total (₹) | $\mathbf{P}_{1}$ <br> (₹) | $P_{2}$ <br> (₹) | $P_{3}$ <br> (₹) | $S_{1}$ <br> (₹) | $S_{2}$ <br> (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct wages | Actual | 5,00,000 | -- | -- | -- | 3,75,000 | 1,25,000 |
| Rent and Rates | Floor area $(4: 5: 6: 4: 1)$ | 12,50,000 | 2,50,000 | 3,12,500 | 3,75,000 | 2,50,000 | 62,500 |
| General lighting | Light points $(2: 3: 4: 2: 1)$ | 1,50,000 | 25,000 | 37,500 | 50,000 | 25,000 | 12,500 |
| Indirect wages | Direct wages $(6: 4: 6: 3: 1)$ | 3,75,000 | 1,12,500 | 75,000 | 1,12,500 | 56,250 | 18,750 |
| Power | Horse Power of machines used $(6: 3: 5: 1)$ | 5,00,000 | 2,00,000 | 1,00,000 | 1,66,667 | 33,333 | - |
| Depreciation of machinery | Value of machinery (12 : $16: 20: 1: 1)$ | 10,00,000 | 2,40,000 | 3,20,000 | 4,00,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Insurance of machinery | Value of machinery (12 : 16:20:1:1) | 4,00,000 | 96,000 | 1,28,000 | 1,60,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
|  |  | 41,75,000 | 9,23,500 | 9,73,000 | 12,64,167 | 7,67,583 | 2,46,750 |

Overheads of service cost centres
Let $S_{1}$ be the overhead of service cost centre $S_{1}$ and $S_{2}$ be the overhead of service cost centre $S_{2}$.
$S_{1}=7,67,583+0.10 S_{2}$
$S_{2}=2,46,750+0.10 S_{1}$
Substituting the value of $S_{2}$ in $S_{1}$ we get
$S_{1}=7,67,583+0.10\left(2,46,750+0.10 S_{1}\right)$
$S_{1}=7,67,583+24,675+0.01 S_{1}$
$0.99 S_{1}=7,92,258$
$\therefore S_{1} \quad=$ ₹ $8,00,260$
$\therefore S_{2} \quad=2,46,750+0.10 \times 8,00,260$
$=₹ 3,26,776$

## Secondary Distribution Summary

| Particulars | Total (₹) | P1(₹) | $\mathrm{P}_{2}$ (₹) | $\mathrm{P}_{3}$ (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allocated and Apportioned over-heads as per primary distribution | 31,60,667 | 9,23,500 | 9,73,000 | 12,64,167 |
| $S_{1}$ | 8,00,260 | 1,60,052 | 2,40,078 | 3,20,104 |
| $S_{2}$ | 3,26,776 | 1,30,710 | 65,355 | 98,033 |
|  |  | 12,14,262 | 12,78,433 | 16,82,304 |

## (i) Overhead rate per hour

|  | $\mathbf{P}_{1}$ | $\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{3}}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total overheads cost (₹) | $12,14,262$ | $12,78,433$ | $16,82,304$ |
| Production hours worked | 6,225 | 4,050 | 4,100 |
| Rate per hour (₹) | $\mathbf{1 9 5 . 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 5 . 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 0 . 3 2}$ |

(ii) Cost of Product $X$

|  | (₹) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Direct materials | $12,500.00$ |
| Direct labour | $7,500.00$ |
| Prime cost | $\mathbf{2 0 , 0 0 0 . 0 0}$ |
| Production on overheads |  |
| $\mathrm{P}_{1} 5$ hours $\times$ ₹ $195.06=975.30$ |  |
| $\mathrm{P}_{2} 3$ hours $\times$ ₹ $315.67=947.01$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 6 3 . 5 9}$ |
| $\mathrm{P}_{3} 4$ hours $\times$ ₹ $410.32=\underline{1,641.28}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 5 6 3 . 5 9}$ |
| Factory cost |  |

Q.7: Pretz Ltd. is a manufacturing company having two production departments, ' $A$ ' \& ' $B$ ' and two service departments ' $X$ ' \& ' $Y$ '. The following is the budget for March, 2022:

|  | Total (₹) | A (₹) | B (₹) | C (₹) | Y (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct Material |  | $2,00,000$ | $4,00,000$ | $4,00,000$ | $2,00,000$ |
| Direct wages |  | $10,00,000$ | $4,00,000$ | $2,00,000$ | $4,00,000$ |
| Factory rent | $9,00,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| Power (Machine) | $5,10,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | $2,00,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| General Lighting | $3,00,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| Perquisites | $4,00,000$ |  |  |  |  |

Additional information:

| Area (Sq. ft.) | 500 | 250 | 250 | 500 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital value of assets (₹ lakhs) | 40 | 80 | 20 | 20 |
| Light Points | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| Machine hours | 1,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Horse power of machines | 50 | 40 | 15 | 25 |

A technical assessment of the apportionment of expenses of service departments is as under:

|  | A | $B$ | $X$ | $Y$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Services Dept. 'X' (\%) | 55 | 25 | -- | 20 |
| Service Dept. ' $Y$ ' (\%) | 60 | 35 | 5 | -- |

You are required to:
(a) PREPARE a statement showing distribution of overheads to various departments.
(b) PREPARE a statement showing re-distribution of service departments expenses to production departments using-
(i) Simultaneous equation method
(ii) Trial and error method
(iii) Repeated Distribution Method.
[RTP May 22]

ANSWER:
(a) Primary Distribution of Overheads

|  | Basis | Total (₹) | A (₹) | B (₹) | X (₹) | Y (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct materials | Direct | 6,00,000 | -- | -- | 4,00,000 | 2,00,000 |
| Direct wages | Direct | 6,00,000 | -- | -- | 2,00,000 | 4,00,000 |
| Factory rent *(2:1:1:2) | Area | 9,00,000 | 3,00,000 | 1,50,000 | 1,50,000 | 3,00,000 |
| Power (Machine) (10:16:3:5*) | H.P. x Machine Hrs. | 5,10,000 | 1,50,000 | 2,40,000 | 45,000 | 75,000 |
| Depreciation (2:4:1:1) | Capital value | 2,00,000 | 50,000 | 1,00,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| General Lighting $(1: 2: 1: 1)$ | Light Points | 3,00,000 | 60,000 | 1,20,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| Perquisites | Direct Wages | 4,00,000 | 2,00,000 | 80,000 | 40,000 | 80,000 |
|  |  | 35,10,000 | 7,60,000 | 6,90,000 | 9,20,000 | 11,40,000 |

*\{(1000 $\times 50):(2000 \times 40):(1000 \times 15):(1000 \times 25)\}$
(50000:80000:15000:25000)
(10:16:3:5)
(b) (i) Redistribution of Service Department's expenses using 'Simultaneous equation method'

$$
\begin{aligned}
X & =9,20,000+0.05 Y \\
Y & =11,40,000+0.20 X
\end{aligned}
$$

Substituting the value of $X$,
$\mathrm{Y}=11,40,000+0.20(9,20,000+0.05 \mathrm{Y})$
$=\quad 13,24,000+0.01 \mathrm{Y}$
$Y-0.01 Y=\quad 13,24,000$
$\mathrm{Y}=\frac{13,24,000}{0.99}$
$\mathrm{Y}=\quad=\quad$ ₹ $13,37,374$
The total expense of $\mathbf{Y}$ is $₹ 13,37,374$ and that of $\mathbf{X}$ is $₹ \mathbf{9 , 8 6 , 8 6 9}$ i.e., $₹ 9,20,000+(0.05 \times ₹ 13,37,374)$.
Distribution of Service departments' overheads to Production departments

|  | Production Departments |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{A}(₹)$ | $\mathbf{B}$ (₹) |
| Overhead as per primary distribution | $7,60,000$ | $6,90,000$ |
| Dept $-X(55 \%$ and $25 \%$ of ₹ $9,86,869)$ | $5,42,778$ | $2,46,717$ |
| Dept $-Y(60 \%$ and $35 \%$ of ₹ $13,37,374)$ | $8,02,424$ | $4,68,081$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2 1 , 0 5 , 2 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 0 4 , 7 9 8}$ |

(ii) Redistribution of Service Department's expenses using 'Trial and Error Method':

## Services Departments

|  | X (₹) | Y (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overheads as per primary distribution | 9,20,000 | 11,40,000 |
| (i) Apportionment of Dept.-X expenses to Dept.-Y (20\% of ₹ $9,20,000$ ) | ---- | 1,84,000 |
|  | ---- | 13,24,000 |
| (ii) Apportionment of Dept-Y expenses to Dept-X (5\% of ₹ $13,24,000$ ) | 66,200 | ---- |
| (i) Apportionment of Dept- $X$ expenses to Dept-Y (20\% of ₹ 66,200 ) | ---- | 13,240 |
| (ii) Apportionment of Dept-Y expense to Dept-X (5\% of ₹ 13,240 ) | 662 | ---- |
| (i) Apportionment of Dept- $X$ expenses to Dept-Y ( $20 \%$ of ₹ 662) |  | 132 |
| (ii) Apportionment of Dept- $Y$ expense to Dept- $X \llbracket(5 \%$ of ₹ 132 ) | 7 |  |
| Total | 9,86,869 | 13,37,372 |

## Distribution of Service departments' overheads to Production departments

|  | Production Departments |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | A (₹) | B (₹) |
| Overhead as per primary distribution | $7,60,000$ | $6,90,000$ |
| Dept $-X(55 \%$ and $25 \%$ of ₹ $9,86,869)$ | $5,42,778$ | $2,46,717$ |
| Dept $-Y(60 \%$ and $35 \%$ of ₹ $13,37,372)$ | $8,02,423$ | $4,68,080$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2 1 , 0 5 , 2 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 0 4 , 7 9 7}$ |

(iii) Redistribution of Service Department's expenses using repeated distribution method.

|  | A (₹) | B (₹) | X (₹) | Y (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overhead as per primary distribution | 7,60,000 | 6,90,000 | 9,20,000 | 11,40,000 |
| Dept. $X$ overhead apportioned in the ratio (55:25:--:20) | 5,06,000 | 2,30,000 | (9,20,000) | 1,84,000 |
| Dept. Y overhead apportioned in the ratio (60:35:5:---) | 7,94,400 | 4,63,400 | 66,200 | $(13,24,000)$ |
| Dept. X overhead apportioned in the ratio (55:25:--:20) | 36,410 | 16,550 | $(66,200)$ | 13,240 |
| Dept. Y overhead apportioned in the ratio (60:35:5:---) | 7,944 | 4,634 | 662 | $(13,240)$ |
| Dept. X overhead apportioned in the ratio (55:25:--:20) | 364 | 166 | (662) | 132 |
| Dept. Y overhead apportioned in the ratio (60:35:5: 一) | 79 | 46 | 7 | (132) |
| Dept. $X$ overhead apportioned in the ratio (55:25:—:20) | 4 | 3 | (7) | -- |
|  | 21,05,201 | 14,04,799 | -- | -- |

## BUDGETARY CONTROL

Q.1: G Ltd. manufactures a single product for which market demand exists for additional quantity. Present sales of ₹ $6,00,000$ utilises only $60 \%$ capacity of the plant. The following data are available:
(1) Selling price
(2) Variable cost
(3) Semi-variable expenses
(4) Fixed expenses
₹ 100 per unit
₹ 30 per unit
₹ 60,000 fixed + ₹ 5 per unit
₹ $1,00,000$ at present level, estimated to increase by $25 \%$ at and above $80 \%$ capacity.

You are required to prepare a flexible budget so as to arrive at the operating profit at $60 \%, 80 \%$ and $100 \%$ levels.
[Nov 2020]
ANSWER:
Flexible Budget

| Activity Level | $\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production (units) | $\mathbf{6 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
|  | $(₹)$ | $\mathbf{( ₹})$ | $(₹)$ |
| Sales @ ₹ 100 per unit | $6,00,000$ | $8,00,000$ | $10,00,0003,50,000$ |
| Variable Cost | $2,10,000$ | $2,80,000$ |  |
| (@ ₹ 35 (₹ $30+$ ₹ 5) per unit) |  |  |  |
| Contribution (A) | $3,90,000$ | $5,20,000$ | $6,50,000$ |
| Fixed Cost (part of semi-variable cost) | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| Other Fixed Cost | $1,00,000$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 5 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 5 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Total Fixed Cost (B) | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $1,85,000$ | $1,85,000$ |
| Operating Profit (A - B) | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 5 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 6 5 , 0 0 0}$ |

Q.2: XYZ Ltd. is engaged in the manufacturing of toys. It can produce $4,20,000$ toys at its $70 \%$ capacity on per annum basis. Company is in the process of determining sales price for the financial year 2020-21. It has provided the following information:

| Direct Material | ₹ 60 per unit |
| :--- | :--- |
| Direct Labour | ₹ 30 per unit Indirect Overheads: |
| Fixed | ₹ $65,50,000$ per annum |
| Variable | ₹ 15 per unit |
| Semi-variable | ₹ $5,00,000$ per annum up to $60 \%$ capacity and ₹ 50,000 for every $5 \%$ increase in <br> capacity or part thereof up to $80 \%$ capacity and thereafter ₹ 75,000 for every $10 \%$ <br> increase in capacity or part thereof. |
|  |  |

Company desires to earn a profit of $₹ \mathbf{2 5 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ for the year. Company has planned that the factory will operate at $50 \%$ of capacity for first six months of the year and at $75 \%$ of capacity for further three months and for the balance three months, factory will operate at full capacity.
You are required to :
(2) Determine the average selling price at which each of the toy should be sold to earn the desired profit.
(3) Given the above scenario, advise whether company should accept an offer to sell each Toy at:
(a) ₹ 130 per Toy
(b) ₹ 129 per Toy

## ANSWER:

(1) Statement of Cost

|  | For first 6 months | For further 3 months | For remaining 3 months | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,00,000 \times \\ & 6 / 12 \times 50 \% \\ &= 1,50,000 \text { units } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,00,000 \times \\ & 3 / 12 \times 75 \% \\ &= 1,12,500 \text { units } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \quad 6,00,000 \times 3 / 12 \\ & =1,50,000 \text { units } \end{aligned}$ | 4,12,500 units |
| Direct Material | 90,00,000 | 67,50,000 | 90,00,000 | 2,47,50,000 |
| Direct labour | 45,00,000 | 33,75,000 | 45,00,000 | 1,23,75,000 |
| Indirect - Variable Expenses | 22,50,000 | 16,87,500 | 22,50,000 | 61,87,500 |
| Indirect - Fixed Expenses | 32,75,000 | 16,37,500 | 16,37,500 | 65,50,000 |
| Indirect Semi-variable expenses |  |  |  |  |
| - For first six months @ 5,00,000 per annum | 2,50,000 |  |  |  |
| - For further three months @ 6,50,000* per annum |  | 1,62,500 |  |  |
| - For further three months @ 8,50,000** per annum |  |  | 2,12,500 | 6,25,000 |
| Total Cost | 1,92,75,000 | 1,36,12,500 | 1,76,00,000 | 5,04,87,500 |
| Desired Profit |  |  |  | 25,00,000 |
| Sales value |  |  |  | 5,29,87,500 |
| Average Sales price per Toy |  |  |  | 128.45 |

* ₹ $5,00,000+$ [3 times (from 60\% to $75 \%$ ) $\times 50,000]=$ ₹ $6,50,000$
** ₹ $6,50,000+[1$ time (from $75 \%$ to $80 \%$ ) $\times 50,000]+[2$ times (from $80 \%$ to $100 \%$ ) $\times 75,000]=₹ 8,50,000$
(2) (a) Company Should accept the offer as it is above its targeted sales price of $₹ 128.45$ per toy.
(b) Company Should accept the offer as it is above its targeted sales price of ₹ 128.45 per toy.
Q.3: RS Ltd manufactures and sells a single product and has estimated sales revenue of ₹ 302.4 lakh during the year based on $20 \%$ profit on selling price. Each unit of product requires 6 kg of material A and 3 kg of material B and processing time of 4 hours in machine shop and 2 hours in assembly shop. Factory overheads are absorbed at a blanket rate of $20 \%$ of direct labour. Variable selling \& distribution overheads are ₹ 60 per unit sold and fixed selling \& distribution overheads are estimated to be ₹ $69,12,000$.
The other relevant details are as under:

| Purchase Price: | Material A <br> Materials B | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ₹ } 160 \text { per kg } \\ & \text { ₹ } 100 \text { per kg } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labour Rate: | Machine Shop Assembly Shop | ₹ 140 per hour <br> ₹ 70 per hour |  |
|  | Finished Stock | Material A | Material B |
| Opening Stock | 2,500 units | $7,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $4,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ |



Statement Showing "Variable Cost per unit"

| Particulars | Variable Cost p.u. <br> (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Direct Materials: |  |
| A: 6 Kg. @ ₹ 160 per kg. | 960 |
| B: 3 Kg. @ ₹ 100 per kg. | 300 |
| Labour Cost: |  |
| Machine Shop: 4 hrs. @ ₹ 140 per hour | 560 |
| Assembly Shop: 2 hrs. @ ₹ 70 per hour | 140 |
| Factory Overheads: $20 \%$ of (₹ $560+₹ 140$ ) | 140 |
| Variable Selling \& Distribution Expenses | 60 |
| Total Variable Cost per unit | 2,160 |

(i) Calculation of number of units of product proposed to be sold and selling price per unit:

Number of Units Sold $=$ Total Variable Cost / Variable Cost per unit

|  | $=\quad ₹ 1,72,80,000 / ₹ 2,160$ |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | $=\quad 8,000$ units |
| Selling Price per unit | $=\quad$ Total Sales Value / Number of Units Sold |
|  | $=₹ 3,02,40,000 / 8,000$ units |
|  | $=\quad ₹ 3,780$ |

(ii) Production Budget (units)

| Particulars | Units |
| :--- | :---: |
| Budgeted Sales | 8,000 |
| Add: Closing Stock | 3,000 |
| Total Requirements | 11,000 |
| Less: Opening Stock | $(2,500)$ |


| (iii) | Required Production |  | 8,500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Material Purchases Budget (Kg.) |  |  |
|  | Particulars | Material <br> A | Material B |
|  | Requirement for Production <br> Add: Desired Closing Stock | $\begin{gathered} 51,000 \\ (8,500 \text { units } \times 6 \mathrm{Kg} .) \\ 8,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25,500 \\ (8,500 \text { units } \times 3 \mathrm{Kg} .) \\ 5,500 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Total Requirements <br> Less: Opening Stock | $\begin{aligned} & 59,000 \\ & (7,500) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,000 \\ & (4,000) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Quantity to be purchased | 51,500 | 27,000 |

Q.4: The information of $Z$ Ltd. for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2021 is as below:

|  | Amount (Rs.) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Direct materials | $17,50,000$ |
| Direct wages | $12,50,000$ |
| Variable factory overhead | $9,50,000$ |
| Fixed factory overhead | $12,00,000$ |
| Other variable costs | $6,00,000$ |
| Other fixed costs | $4,00,000$ |
| Profit | $8,50,000$ |
| Sales | $70,00,000$ |

During the year, the company manufactured two products, $X$ and $Y$, and the output and cost were:

|  | $X$ | $Y$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Output (units) | 8,000 | 4,000 |
| Selling price per unit (Rs.) | 600 | 550 |
| Direct material per unit (Rs.) | 140 | 157.50 |
| Direct wages per unit (Rs.) | 90 | 132.50 |

Variable factory overheads are absorbed as a percentage of direct wages and other variable costs are computed as:

Product $X$ - Rs. 40 per unit and Product $Y$ - Rs. 70 per unit.
For the FY 2021-22, it is expected that demand for product $X$ and $Y$ will fall by $20 \%$ \& 10\% respectively. It is also expected that direct wages cost will raise by $20 \%$ and other fixed costs by $10 \%$. Products will be required to be sold at a discount of $20 \%$.

You are required to:
(i) PREPARE profitability statement for the FY 2020-21 and
(ii) PREPARE a budget for the FY 2021-22.
[MTP March 21 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
(i) Production-wise Profitability Statement for the FY 2020-21:

| Particulars | Product-X (Rs.) | Product-Y (Rs.) | Total (Rs.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Output (units) | 8,000 | 4,000 |  |


Q.5: Following data is available from the costing department of Aarya Ltd. which manufactures and markets a single product:

| Material | Rs. 32 per unit | Fixed Cost (Rs.) | Rs. 10,00,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Conversion Cost (Variable) | Rs. 24 per unit | Present Sales (units) | 90,000 |
| Dealer's Margin (10\% of Sales) | Rs. 8 per unit | Capacity Utilization | $60 \%$ |

## Selling Price

There is acute competition in the market, thus extra efforts are necessary to enhance the sales. For this, following suggestions have been proposed:
(i) Reducing selling price by 5 per cent.
(ii) Increasing dealer's margin by 20 per cent over the existing rate.

Which of these two suggestions would you RECOMMEND, if the company desires to maintain the present profit? GIVE REASONS.
[MTP April 21 (10 Marks)]

ANSWER:
Workings:
Statement Showing Profit on Sale of 90,000 units

|  | (Rs.) | (Rs.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Selling Price per unit |  | 80 |
| Less: Variable Cost per unit | 32 |  |
| Material | 24 |  |
| Conversion Cost | 8 | 64 |
| Dealers' Margin |  | 16 |
| Contribution per unit |  | $14,40,000$ |
| Total Contribution (90,000 units $\times$ Rs. 16) |  | $10,00,000$ |
| Less: Fixed Cost |  | $4,40,000$ |
| Profit |  |  |

In both the proposed suggestions, the fixed costs remain unchanged. Therefore, the present profit of Rs. 4,40,000 can be maintained by maintaining the total contribution at the present level i.e. Rs. 14,40,000.
(i) Reducing Selling Price by 5\%

New Selling Price (Rs. $80-5 \%$ of Rs. 80) = Rs. 76
New Dealer's Margin (10\% of Rs. 76) = Rs. 7.60
New Variable Cost (Rs. $32+$ Rs. $24+$ Rs. 7.60) $=$ Rs. 63.60
New Contribution per unit (Rs. 76 - Rs. 63.60) = Rs. 12.40
Level of sales required for present level of Profits $\quad=\frac{\text { Total contribution Required }}{\text { New Contribution per unit }}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{\text { Rs. } 14,40,000}{\text { Rs. } 12.40} \\
& =1,16,129 \text { units }
\end{aligned}
$$

(ii) Increasing Dealer's Margin by 20\%

New Dealer's Margin after increasing it by 20\% = Rs. $8+(20 \%$ of Rs. 8$)$

$$
=\text { Rs. } 9.60
$$

New Variable Cost (Rs. 32 + Rs. 24 + Rs. 9.60) = Rs. 65.60
Contribution (Rs. 80 - Rs. 65.60)
Level of sales required for present level of Profits

$$
=\text { Rs. } 14.40
$$

$$
=\frac{\text { Total contribution Required }}{\text { New Contribution per unit }}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{\text { Rs. } 14,40,000}{\text { Rs. } 14.40} \\
& =1,00,000 \text { units }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Conclusion:

The second proposal, i.e., increasing the Dealer's Margin is recommended because:

1. The contribution per unit is higher which is Rs. 14.40 in comparison to Rs. 12.40 in the first proposal; and
2. The sales (in units) required to earn the same level of profit are lower. They are at $1,00,000$ units as against $1,16,129$ units in the first proposal. This means a lower sales effort and less finance would be required for implementing proposal (ii) as against proposal (i). Of course, under proposal (ii) the company can earn higher profits than at present level if it can increase its sales beyond $1,00,000$ units.
Q.6: PSV Ltd. manufactures and sells a single product and estimated the following related information for the period November, 2020 to March, 2021.

| Particulars | November, <br> 2020 | December, <br> 2020 | January, <br> 2021 | February, <br> 2021 | March, <br> 2021 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Opening Stock of Finished Goods <br> (in Units) | 7,500 | 3,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 6,000 |
| Sales (in Units) | 30,000 | 35,000 | 38,000 | 25,000 | 40,000 |
| Selling Price per unit (In ₹) | 10 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 20 |

Additional Information:

- Closing stock of finished goods at the end of March, 2021 is 10,000 units.
- Each unit of finished output requires 2 kg of Raw Material ' $A$ ' and 3 kg or Raw Material ' $B$ '.

You are required to prepare the following budgets for the period November, 2020 to March, 2021 on monthly basis:
(i) Sales Budget (in ₹)
(ii) Production budget (in units) and
(iii) Raw material Budget for Raw material ' $A$ ' and ' $B$ ' separately (in units)
[July 21(10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i)

Sales Budget
(in ₹)

| Particulars | Nov, 20 | Dec, 20 | Jan, 21 | Feb, 21 | Mar, 21 | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales (in Units) | 30,000 | 35,000 | 38,000 | 25,000 | 40,000 | $1,68,000$ |
| Selling Price per unit (₹) | 10 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 20 | - |
| Total Sales (₹) | $3,00,000$ | $4,20,000$ | $5,70,000$ | $3,75,000$ | $8,00,000$ | $24,65,000$ |

(ii) Production Budget (in units)

| Particulars | Nov, 20 | Dec, 20 | Jan, 21 | Feb, 21 | Mar, 21 | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales | 30,000 | 35,000 | 38,000 | 25,000 | 40,000 | $1,68,000$ |
| Add: Closing stock of | 3,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 36,000 |
| finished goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 33,000 | 44,000 | 46,000 | 31,000 | 50,000 | $2,04,000$ |
| Total quantity required | 7,500 | 3,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 6,000 | 33,500 |
| Less: Opening stock of |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| finished goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units to be produced | $\mathbf{2 5 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 , 5 0 0}$ |

(iii) Raw material budget (in units)

For Raw material ' $A$ '

| Units to be produced: (a) | 25,500 | 41,000 | 37,000 | 23,000 | 44,000 | 1,70,500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Raw material consumption p.u. (Kg.): (b) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Total raw material consumption (Kg.): $(\mathrm{a} \times \mathrm{b}$ ) | 51,000 | 82,000 | 74,000 | 46,000 | 88,000 | 3,41,000 |
| For Raw material 'B' |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulars | Nov, 20 | Dec, 20 | Jan, 21 | Feb, 21 | Mar, 21 | Total |
| Units to be produced: (a) | 25,500 | 41,000 | 37,000 | 23,000 | 44,000 | 1,70,500 |
| Raw material consumption p.u. (Kg.): (b) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Total raw material consumption (Kg.): (a x b) | 76,500 | 1,23,000 | 1,11,000 | 69,000 | 1,32,000 | 5,11,500 |

Q.7: A factory can produce $1,80,000$ units per annum at its $60 \%$ capacity. The estimated cost of production are as under:

| Direct material | $₹ 50$ per unit |
| :--- | :--- |
| Direct employee cost | $₹ 16$ per unit |

Indirect expenses:
Fixed
₹ 32,50,000 per annum
Variable
₹ 10 per unit
Semi-variable ₹ 40,000 per month up to $50 \%$ capacity and $₹ \mathbf{1 5 , 0 0 0}$ for every $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ increase in the capacity or part thereof.

If production program of the factory is as indicated below and the management desires to ensure a profit of $₹ 10,00,000$ for the year, DETERMINE the average selling price at which each unit should be quoted:

First three months of the year-50\% of capacity;
Remaining nine months of the year- 75\% of capacity.
[MTP Nov 21]

ANSWER:
Statement of Cost

|  | First three months (₹) | Remaining nine months (₹) | Total (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 37,500 units | 1,68,750 units | 2,06,250 units |
| Direct material | 18,75,000 | 84,37,500 | 1,03,12,500 |
| Direct employee cost | 6,00,000 | 27,00,000 | 33,00,000 |
| Indirect-variable expenses | 3,75,000 | 16,87,500 | 20,62,500 |
| Indirect - fixed expenses | 8,12,500 | 24,37,500 | 32,50,000 |
| Indirect - semi-variable expenses |  |  |  |
| - For first thee month @ ₹ 40,000 p.m. | 1,20,000 |  | 1,20,000 |
| - For remaining nine months @ ₹ 70,00* p.m. |  | 6,30,000 | 6,30,000 |
| Total Cost | 37,82,500 | 1,58,92,500 | 1,96,75,000 |
| Desired profit | - | - | 10,00,000 |
| Sales value | - | - | 2,06,75,000 |

* ₹ 40,000 for $50 \%$ capacity $+₹ 15,000$ for $20 \%$ increase in capacity $+₹ 15,000$ for $5 \%$ increase in capacity (because cost is increased for every $20 \%$ increase in capacity or part thereof)
Q.8: T Ltd manufactures and sells a single product and has estimated sales revenue of ₹ $1,51,20,000$ during the year based on $20 \%$ profit on selling price. Each unit of product requires 6 kg of material A and 3 kg of material B and processing time of 4 hours in machine shop and 2 hours in assembly shop. Factory overheads are absorbed at a blanket rate of $20 \%$ of direct labour. Variable selling \& distribution overheads are ₹ 30 per unit sold and fixed selling \& distribution overheads are estimated to be ₹34,56,000.
The other relevant details are as under:

| Purchase Price: | Material A | ₹ 80 per kg |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Material B | ₹ 50 per kg |  |
| Labour Rate: | Machine Shop | $₹ 70$ per hour |  |
|  | Assembly Shop | $₹ 35$ per hour |  |
|  | Finished Stock | Material A | Material B |
| Opening Stock | 2,500 units | $7,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ | $4,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Closing Stock | 3,000 units | 8,000 kg | $5,500 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

## Required

(i) Calculate number of units of product proposed to be sold and selling price per unit,
(ii) PREPARE Production Budget in units and
(iii) PREPARE Material Purchase Budget in units.
[MTP Nov 21 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
Workings
Statement Showing "Total Variable Cost for the Year"

| $\quad$ Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Estimated Sales Revenue | $\mathbf{1 , 5 1 , 2 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Less: Desired Profit Margin on Sale @ 20\% | $30,24,000$ |
| Estimated Total Cost | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 , 9 6 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Less: Fixed Selling and Distribution Overheads | $34,56,000$ |
| Total Variable Cost | $\mathbf{8 6 , 4 0 , 0 0 0}$ |

Statement Showing "Variable Cost per unit"

| Particulars | Variable Cost p.u. (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Direct Materials: | 480 |
| A : 6 Kg. @ ₹ 80 per kg. | 150 |
| B: 3 Kg. @ ₹ 50 per kg. |  |
| Labour Cost: | 280 |
| Machine Shop: 4 hrs. @ ₹ 70 per hour | 70 |
| Assembly Shop: 2 hrs. @ ₹ 35 per hour | 70 |
| Factory Overheads : 20\% of (₹ $280+₹ 70$ ) | 30 |
| Variable Selling \& Distribution Expenses | 1,080 |
| Total Variable Cost per unit |  |

(i) Calculation of number of units of product proposed to be sold and selling price per unit:

Number of Units Sold $=$ Total Variable Cost $/$ Variable Cost per unit

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =₹ 86,40,000 / ₹ 1,080 \\
& =8,000 \text { units } \\
& =\text { Total Sales Value / Number of Units Sold } \\
& =₹ 1,51,20,000 / 8,000 \text { units } \\
& =₹ 1,890
\end{aligned}
$$

Selling Price per unit
(ii) Production Budget (units)

| Particulars | Units |
| :--- | :---: |
| Budgeted Sales | 8,000 |
| Add: Closing Stock | 3,000 |
| Total Requirements | 11,000 |
| Less: Opening Stock | $(2,500)$ |
| Required Production | 8,500 |

(iii) Materials Purchase Budget (Kg.)

| Particulars | Material A | Material B |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Requirement for Production | 51,000 | 25,500 |
|  | Add: Desired Closing Stock | $(8,500$ units $\times 6 \mathrm{~kg})$. |
| $(8,500 \mathrm{units} \times 3 \mathrm{~kg})$. |  |  |
| Total Requirements | 8,000 | 5,500 |
| Less: Opening Stock | 59,000 | 31,000 |
| Quantity to be purchased | $(7,500)$ | $(4,000)$ |
|  | 51,500 | 27,000 |

## MARGINAL COSTING

Q.1: Moon Ltd. produces products ' $X$ ', ' $Y$ ' and ' $Z$ ' and has decided to analyse it's production mix in respect of these three products - ' $X$ ', ' $Y$ ' and ' $Z$ '.

You have the following information :

|  | X | Y | Z |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Direct Materials ₹ (per unit) | 160 | 120 | 80 |
| Variable Overheads ₹ (per unit) | 8 | 20 | 12 |

Direct labour :

| Departments: | Rate per Hour $(₹)$ | Hours per unit | Hours per unit | Hours per unit |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $X$ | $Y$ | $Z$ |
| Department-A | 4 | 6 | 10 | 5 |
| Department-B | 8 | 6 | 15 | 11 |

From the current budget, further details are as below:

|  | $X$ | Y | Z |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annual Production at present (in units) | 10,000 | 12,000 | 20,000 |
| Estimated Selling Price per unit (₹) | 312 | 400 | 240 |
| Sales departments estimate of possible sales in the coming year <br> (in units) | 12,000 | 16,000 | 24,000 |

There is a constraint on supply of labour in Department-A and its manpower cannot be increased beyond its present level.

Required:
(i) Identify the best possible product mix of Moon Ltd.
(ii) Calculate the total contribution from the best possible product mix.
[Nov 2020]

## ANSWER:

(i) Statement Showing "Calculation of Contribution/ unit"

| Particulars | $\mathbf{X}$ <br> $(₹)$ | Y <br> (₹) | $\mathbf{Z}$ <br> (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selling Price (A) | 312 | 400 | 240 |
| Variable Cost: | 160 |  |  |
| Direct Material |  | 120 | 80 |
| Direct Labour | 24 | 40 | 20 |
| Dept. A (Rate x Hours) | 48 | 120 | 88 |
| Dept. B (Rate x Hours) | 8 | 20 | 12 |
| Variable Overheads | 240 | 300 | 200 |
| Total Variable Cost (B) | 72 | 100 | 40 |
| Contribution per unit (A - B) | 6 | 10 | 5 |
| Hours in Dept. A | 12 | 10 | 8 |
| Contribution per hour |  |  |  |



## Q.2: During a particular period $A B C$ Ltd has furnished the following data:

Sales ₹ 10,00,000
Contribution to sales ratio 37\% and
Margin of safety is $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ of sales.
A decrease in selling price and decrease in the fixed cost could change the "contribution to sales ratio" to 30\% and "margin of safety" to $40 \%$ of the revised sales. Calculate:
(i) Revised Fixed Cost.
(ii) Revised Sales and
(iii) New Break-Even Point.
[Jan 2021]
ANSWER:
Contribution to sales ratio ( $\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio) $=37 \%$
Variable cost ratio
$=100 \%-37 \%$
$=63 \%$

Variable cost
$=₹ 10,00,000 \times 63 \%=₹ 6,30,000$
After decrease in selling price and fixed cost, sales quantity has not changed. Thus, variable cost is ₹ $6,30,000$.

Revised Contribution to sales
$=30 \%$
Thus, Variable cost ratio
$=100 \%-30 \%=70 \%$
Thus, Revised sales
$=\frac{₹ 6,30,000}{70 \%}=₹ 9,00,000$
Revised, Break-even sales ratio
(i) Revised fixed cost
$=100 \%-40 \%$ (revised Margin of safety) $=60 \%$
$=$ revised breakeven sales $\times$ revised contribution to sales ratio
$=₹ 5,40,000$ (₹ $9,00,000 \times 60 \%) \times 30 \%$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =₹ 1,62,000 \\
& =₹ 9,00,000 \text { (as calculated above) } \\
& =\text { Revised sales } \times \text { Revised break-even sales ratio } \\
& =₹ 9,00,000 \times 60 \% \\
& =₹ 5,40,000
\end{aligned}
$$

(ii) Revised sales
(iii) Revised Break-even point
Q.3: Two manufacturing companies $A$ and $B$ are planning to merge. The details are as follows:

|  | A | B |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Capacity utilization (\%) | 90 | 60 |
| Sales (₹) | $63,00,000$ | $48,00,000$ |
| Variable Cost (₹) | $39,60,000$ | $22,50,000$ |
| Fixed Cost (₹) | $13,00,000$ | $15,00,000$ |

Assuming that the proposal is implemented, calculate:
(i) Break-Even sales of the merged plant and the capacity utilization at that stage.
(ii) Profitability of the merged plant at $80 \%$ capacity utilization.
(iii) Sales Turnover of the merged plant to earn a profit of ₹ $60,00,000$.
(iv) When the merged plant is working at a capacity to earn a profit of $₹ 60,00,000$, what percentage of increase in selling price is required to sustain an increase of $5 \%$ in fixed overheads.
[Jan 21 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
Workings:
2. Statement showing computation of Breakeven of merged plant and other required information

| S. No. | Particulars | Plan A |  | Plant B |  | Merged Plant (100\%) <br> (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Before (90\%) <br> (₹) | After (100\%) (₹) | Before (60\%) <br> (₹) | After (100\%) (₹) |  |
| (i) | Sales | 63,00,000 | 70,00,000 | 48,00,000 | 80,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 |
| (ii) | Variable cost | 39,60,000 | 44,00,000 | 22,50,000 | 37,50,000 | 81,50,000 |
| (iii) | Contribution ( i - ii) | 23,40,000 | 26,00,000 | 25,50,000 | 42,50,000 | 68,50,000 |
| (iv) | Fixed Cost | 13,00,000 | 13,00,000 | 15,00,000 | 15,00,000 | 28,00,000 |
| (v) | Profit (iii - iv) | 10,40,000 | 13,00,000 | 10,50,000 | 27,50,000 | 40,50,000 |

3. PV ratio of merged plant $=\frac{\text { Contribution }}{\text { Sales }} \times 100$

$$
=\frac{₹ 68,50,000}{₹ 1,50,00,000} \times 100=45.67 \%
$$

(i) Break even sales of merged plant

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{\text { Fixed Cost }}{\text { P/V Ratio }} \\
& =\frac{₹ 28,00,000}{45.67 \%} \\
& =₹ 61,30,939.34 \text { (approx.) } \\
& =\frac{₹ 61,30,939.34}{₹ 1,50,00,000} \times 100=40.88 \%
\end{aligned}
$$

(ii) Profitability of the merged plant at 80\% capacity utilization

|  | $=(₹ 1,50,00,000 \times 80 \%) \times \mathrm{P} / v$ ratio - fixed cost |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | = ₹ 1,20,00,000 $\times 45.67 \%-₹ 28,00,000$ |
|  | = ₹ $26,80,400$ |
| (iii) | Sales to earn a profit of ₹ $\mathbf{6 0 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
|  | $\text { Desired sales } \quad=\frac{\text { Fixed Cost }+ \text { desired profit }}{\text { P/V Ratio }}$ |
|  | $=\frac{₹ 28,00,000+₹ 60,00,000}{45.67 \%}$ |
|  | = ₹ 1,92,68,666 (approx.) |
| (iv) | Increase in fixed cost |
|  | $=₹ 28,00,000 \times 5 \%=₹ 1,40,000$ |
|  | Therefore, percentage increase in sales price |
|  | $=\frac{₹ 1,40,000}{₹ 1,92,68,666} \times 100=0.726 \% \text { (approx.) }$ |

Q.4: ABC Health care runs an Intensive Medical Care Unit. For this purpose, it has hired a building at a rent of ₹ 50,000 per month with the agreement to bear the repairs and maintenance charges also.

The unit consists of 100 beds and 5 more beds can comfortably be accommodated when the situation demands. Though the unit is open for patients all the 365 days in a year, scrutiny of accounts for the year 2020 reveals that only for 120 days in the year, the unit had the full capacity of 100 patients per day and for another 80 days, it had, on an average only 40 beds occupied per day. But, there were occasions when the beds were full, extra beds were hired at a charge of ₹ 50 per bed per day. This did not come to more than 5 beds above the normal capacity on any one day. The total hire charges for the extra beds incurred for the whole year amounted to ₹ 20,000 .

The unit engaged expert doctors from outside to attend on the patients and the fees were paid on the basis of the number of patients attended and time spent by them which on an average worked out to ₹ 30,000 per month in the year 2020.
The permanent staff expenses and other expenses of the unit were as follows:

|  | $₹$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| 2 Supervisors each at a per month salary of | 5,000 |
| 4 Nurses each at a per month salary of | 3,000 |
| 2 Ward boys each at a per month salary of | 1,500 |
| Other Expenses for the year were as under: |  |
| Repairs and Maintenance | $\mathbf{2 8 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Food supplied to patients | $\mathbf{4 , 4 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Caretaker and Other services for patients | $1,25,000$ |
| Laundry charges for bed linen | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Medicines supplied | $\mathbf{2 , 8 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Cost of Oxygen etc. other than directly borne for treatment of patients | $\mathbf{7 5 , 0 0 0}$ |
| General Administration Charges allocated to the unit | 71,000 |

## Required:

(i) What is the profit per patient day made by the unit in the year 2020, if the unit recovered an overall amount of ₹ 200 per day on an average from each patient.
(ii) The unit wants to work on a budget for the year 2021, but the number of patients requiring medical care is a very uncertain factor. Assuming that same revenue and expenses prevail in the year 2021 in the first instance, work out the number of patient days required by the unit to break even.
[Jan 21 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
Workings:
Calculation of number of Patient days

100 Beds $\times 120$ days
$=12000$
40 Beds $\times 80$ days
Extra beds
Total
$=3,200$
$=400$
$=15,600$
(i) Statement of Profitability

| Particulars | Amount (₹) | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income for the year (₹ 200 per patient per day $\times 15,600$ patient days) |  | 31,20,000 |
| Variable Costs: |  |  |
| Doctor Fees (₹ 30,000 per month $\times 12$ ) | 3,60,000 |  |
| Food to Patients (Variable) | 4,40,000 |  |
| Caretaker Other services to patients (Variable) | 1,25,000 |  |
| Laundry charges (Variable) | 1,40,000 |  |
| Medicines (Variable) | 2,80,000 |  |
| Bed Hire Charges (₹ $50 \times 400$ Beds) | 20,000 |  |
| Total Variable costs |  | $(13,65,000)$ |
| Contribution |  | 17,55,000 |
| Fixed Costs: |  |  |
| Rent (₹ 50,000 per month $\times 12$ ) | 6,00,000 |  |
| Supervisor ( 2 persons $\times$ ₹ $5,000 \times 12$ ) | 1,20,000 |  |
| Nurses (4 persons $\times$ ₹ 3,000 $\times 12$ ) | 1,44,000 |  |
| Ward Boys (2 persons $\times$ ₹ $1500 \times 12$ ) | 36,000 |  |
| Repairs (Fixed) | 28,000 |  |
| Cost of Oxygen | 75,000 |  |
| Administration expenses allocated | 71,000 |  |
| Total Fixed Costs |  | (10,74,000) |
| Profit |  | 6,81,000 |

Calculation of Contribution and profit per Patient day
Total Contribution
$=₹ 17,55,000$
Total Patient days
$=15,600$ days
Contribution per Patient day
$=₹ 17,55,000 / 15,600$ days $=₹ 112.50$
Total Profit
$=$ ₹ $6,81,000$
Total Patient days
$=15,600$ days
Profit per Patient day
$=₹ 6,81,000 / 15,600$ days $=₹ 43.65$

```
(ii) Breakeven Point = Fixed Cost / Contribution per Patient day
    = ₹ 10,74,000 / ₹ 112.50
    = 9,547 patient days
```

Q.5: Aditya Limited manufactures three different products and the following information has been collected from the books of accounts:

|  | Products |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S | T | U |
| Sales Mix | 35\% | 35\% | 30\% |
| Selling Price | ₹ 300 | ₹ 400 | ₹ 200 |
| Variable Cost | ₹ 150 | ₹ 200 | ₹ 120 |
| Total Fixed Costs |  |  | ₹ 18,00,000 |
| Total Sales |  |  | ₹ 60,00,000 |

The company has currently under discussion, a proposal to discontinue the manufacture of Product $U$ and replace it with Product $M$, when the following results are anticipated:

|  | Products |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S | T | M |  |
| Sales Mix | $50 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $25 \%$ |  |
| Selling Price | $₹ 300$ | $₹ 400$ | $₹ 300$ |  |
| Variable Cost | $₹ 150$ | $₹ 200$ | $₹ 150$ |  |
| Total Fixed Costs | ₹ |  |  |  |
| Total Sales |  | ₹ 64,00,000 |  |  |

## Required

(i) COMPUTE the PV ratio, total contribution, profit and Break-even sales for the existing product mix.
(ii) COMPUTE the PV ratio, total contribution, profit and Break-even sales for the proposed product mix.
[RTP May 21]

## ANSWER:

(i) Computation of PV ratio, contribution and break-even sales for existing product mix

|  |  | Product |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S | T | M |  |
| Selling Price (₹) | 300 | 400 | 200 |  |
| Less: Variable Cost (₹) | 150 | 200 | 120 |  |
| Contribution per unit (₹) | 150 | 200 | 80 |  |
| P/V Ratio (Contribution/Selling price) | 50\% | 50\% | 40\% |  |
| Sales Mix | 35\% | 35\% | 30\% |  |
| Contribution per rupee of sales (P/N Ratio $\times$ Sales Mix) | 17.5\% | 17.5\% | 12\% | 47\% |
| Present Total Contribution (₹60,00,000 $\times 47 \%$ ) |  |  |  | ₹ 28,20,000 |
| Less: Fixed Costs |  |  |  | ₹ 18,00,000 |
| Present Profit |  |  |  | ₹ $10,20,000$ |

(ii) Computation of PV ratio, contribution and break-even sale for proposed product mix

|  |  | Product |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S | T | M |  |
| Selling Price (₹) | 300 | 400 | 300 |  |
| Less: Variable Cost (₹) | 150 | 200 | 150 |  |
| Contribution per unit (₹) | 150 | 200 | 150 |  |
| P/V Ratio (Contribution/Selling price) | 50\% | 50\% | 50\% |  |
| Sales Mix | 50\% | 25\% | 25\% |  |
| Contribution per rupee of sales ( $\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{V}$ Ratio $\times$ Sales Mix) | 25\% | 12.5\% | 12.5\% | 50\% |
| Present Total Contribution ( $₹ 60,00,000 \times 50 \%$ ) |  |  |  | ₹ 32,00,000 |
| Less: Fixed Costs |  |  |  | ₹ 18,00,000 |
| Present Profit |  |  |  | ₹ 14,00,000 |
| Present Break Even Sales (₹ 18,00,000/0.50) |  |  |  | ₹ 36,00,000 |

Q.6: The following information has been obtained from the records of a manufacturing unit:

|  | (Rs.) | (Rs.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Sales 80,000 units @ Rs. 50 |  | $40,00,000$ |
| Material consumed | $16,00,000$ |  |
| Variable Overheads | $4,00,000$ |  |
| Labour Charges | $8,00,000$ | $35,20,000$ |
| Fixed Overheads | $7,20,000$ | $4,80,000$ |
| Net Profit |  |  |

## CALCULATE:

(i) The number of units by selling which the company will neither lose nor gain anything.
(ii) The sales needed to earn a profit of $20 \%$ on sales.
(iii) The extra units which should be sold to obtain the present profit if it is proposed to reduce the selling price by $20 \%$ and $25 \%$.
(iv) The selling price to be fixed to bring down its Break-even Point to 10,000 units under present conditions.
[MTP March 21 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
Workings:
(1) Contribution per unit

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\text { Selling price per unit }- \text { Variable cost per unit } \\
& =\text { Rs. } 50-\{\text { Rs. }(16,00,000+4,00,000+8,00,000) \div 80,000 \text { units }\} \\
& =\text { Rs. } 50-\text { Rs. } 35=\text { Rs. } 15
\end{aligned}
$$

(2) Profit-Volume $\left(P /\right.$ ) Ratio $=\frac{\text { Contribution per unit }}{\text { Selling price per unit }} \times 100=\frac{\text { Rs. } 15}{\text { Rs. } 50} \times 100=30 \%$

## Calculations:

(i) The number of units to be sold for neither loss nor gain i.e. Break-even units:
$=\frac{\text { Fixed Overheads }}{\text { Contribution per unit }}=\frac{\text { Rs. } 7,20,000}{\text { Rs. } 15}=48,000$ units
(ii) The sales needed to earn a profit of $20 \%$ on sales:

As we know
$S=V+F+P$
( $S=$ Sales; $V=$ Variable Cost; $F=$ Fixed Cost; $P=$ Profit $)$
Suppose Sales units are $x$ then
Rs. $50 x=$ Rs. $35 x+$ Rs. $7,20,000+$ Rs. $10 x$
Rs. $50 x$ - Rs. $45 \mathrm{x}=$ Rs. $7,20,000$
Or, $x=\frac{\text { Rs. } 7,20,000}{\text { Rs. } 5}=1,44,000$ units
Therefore, Sales needed $=1,44,000$ units $\times$ Rs. $50=$ Rs. $72,00,000$ to earn a profit of $20 \%$ on sales.
(iii) Calculation of extra units to be sold to earn present profit of Rs. 4,80,000 under the following proposed selling price:

|  |  | When selli | is reduced by |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \% \\ & \text { (Rs.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \% \\ & \text { (Rs.) } \end{aligned}$ |
| (a) | Selling price per unit | $\begin{gathered} 40.00 \\ \text { (Rs. } 50 \times 80 \% \text { ) } \\ 35.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 37.50 \\ \text { (Rs. } 50 \times 75 \% \text { ) } \\ 35.00 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Contribution per unit <br> Desired Contribution: | 5.00 | 2.50 |
|  | Desired Contribution: <br> Fixed Overheads <br> Desired Profit | $\begin{aligned} & 7,20,000 \\ & 4,80,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,20,000 \\ & 4,80,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Desired Profit | 12,00,000 | 12,00,000 |
|  | Sales unit for desired contribution $\left[\frac{\text { Desired Contribution }}{\text { Contribution per unit }}\right]$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,40,000 \text { units } \\ & {\left[\frac{\text { Rs. } 12,00,000}{\text { Rs. } 5}\right]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,80,000 \text { units } \\ & {\left[\frac{\text { Rs. } 12,00,000}{\text { Rs. } 2.5}\right]} \end{aligned}$ |
| (b)(c) | Units presently sold <br> Extra units to be sold $\{(\mathrm{a})-(\mathrm{b})\}$ | 80,000 units | 80,000 units |
|  |  | 1,60,000 units | 4,00,000 units |

(iv) Sales price to bring down BEP to 10,000 units:
B.E.P (Units)

$$
=\frac{\text { Fixed Cost }}{\text { Contribution per unit }}
$$

Or, Contribution per unit $\quad=\frac{\text { Rs. } 7,20,000}{10,000 \text { units }}=$ Rs. 72
So, Sales Price (per unit) $=$ Variable Cost + Contribution

$$
=\text { Rs. } 35+\text { Rs. } 72=\text { Rs. } 107
$$

Q.7: LR Ltd. is considering two alternative methods to manufacture a new product it intends to market. The two methods have a maximum output of 50,000 units each and produce identical items with a selling price of ₹ 25 each. The costs are:

|  | Method -1 <br> Semi-Automatic (₹) | Method-2 <br> Fully -Automatic (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Variable cost per unit | 15 | 10 |
| Fixed cost | $1,00,000$ | $3,00,000$ |

You are required to calculate:
(1) Cost Indifference Point in units. Interpret your results.
(2) The Break-even Point of each method in terms of units.
[July 21 (5 Marks)]
ANSWER:
(i) Cost Indifference Point

|  | Method-1 and Method-2 (₹) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Differentia Fixed Cost (l) | $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 2,00,000 \\ \text { (₹ 3,00,000-₹ } 1,00,000 \text { ) } \end{array}$ |
| Differential Variable Costs (II) | $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 5 \\ (₹ 15-₹ 10) \end{array}$ |
| Cost Indifference Point $(I / I I)$ <br> (Differential Fixed Cost/ Differential Variable Costs per unit) | 40,000 |

## Interpretation of Results

At activity level below the indifference points, the alternative with lower fixed costs and higher variable costs should be used. At activity level above the indifference point, alternative with higher fixed costs and lower variable costs should be used.

| No. of Product | Alternative to be Chosen |
| :--- | :--- |
| Product $\leq 40,000$ units | Method-1, Simi-Automatic |
| Product $\geq 40,000$ units | Method-2, Automatic |

(ii) Break Even point (in units)

|  | Method-1 | Method-2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| BEP (in units) $=\frac{\text { Fixed cost }}{\text { Contribution per unit }}$ | $\frac{1,00,000}{(25-15)}=10,000$ | $\frac{3,00,000}{(25-10)}=20,000$ |

Q.8: Amy Ltd. manufacture and sales its product RM. The following figures have been collected from cost records of last year for the product RM:

| Elements of Cost | Variable Cost portion | Fixed Cost |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Direct Material | $30 \%$ of Cost of Goods Sold | -- |
| Direct Labour | $15 \%$ of Cost of Goods Sold | -- |
| Factory Overheads | $10 \%$ of Cost of Goods Sold | $₹ 3,45,000$ |
| Administration Overhead | $2 \%$ of Cost of Goods Sold | $₹ 1,06,500$ |
| Selling \& Distribution Overhead | $4 \%$ of Cost of Sales | $₹ 1,02,000$ |

Last Year, $\mathbf{7 , 5 0 0}$ units were sold at ₹ $\mathbf{1 8 5}$ per unit. From the given information, determine the followings:
(i) Break-even Sales (in rupees)
(ii) Profit earned during last year
(iii) Margin of safety (in \%)
(iv) Profit if the sales were $10 \%$ less than the actual sales.
(Assume that Administration Overheads is related with production activity)
[MTP Oct 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

## Working Notes:

(1) Calculation of Cost of Goods Sold (COGS):
cocs
$=\mathrm{DM}+\mathrm{DL}+\mathrm{FOH}+\mathrm{AOH}$
COGS $\quad=\{0.3 \operatorname{COGS}+0.15 \operatorname{COGS}+(0.10 \operatorname{COGS}+₹ 3,45,000)+(0.02 \operatorname{COGS}+₹ 1,06,500)\}$
Or, COGS $\quad=0.57$ COGS $+₹ 4,51,500$
Or COGS $\quad=\frac{₹ 4,51,500}{0.43}=₹ 10,50,000$
(2) Calculation of Cost of Sales (COS):
COS
$=\quad \mathrm{COGS}+S \& D O H$
$\operatorname{COS}=\quad \operatorname{COGS}+(0.04 \operatorname{COS}+₹ 1,02,000)$
Or COS $=\quad ₹ 10,50,000+(0.04 \operatorname{COS}=₹ 1,02,000)$
Or, $\operatorname{COS}=\quad \frac{₹ 11,52,000}{0.96}=₹ 12,00,000$
(3) Calculation of Variable costs:

| Direct Material- | $(0.30 \times ₹ 10,50,000)$ | $₹ 3,15,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Direct Labour- | $(0.15 \times ₹ 10,50,000)$ | $₹ 1,57,500$ |
| Factory Overhead- | $(0.10 \times ₹ 10,50,000)$ | $₹ 1,05,000$ |
| Administration OH- | $(0.02 \times ₹ 10,50,000)$ | $₹ 21,000$ |
| Selling \& Distribution OH | $(0.04 \times ₹ 12,00,000)$ | $\underline{₹ 48,000}$ |
|  |  | $₹ 6,46,500$ |

(4) Calculation of total Fixed Costs:

Factory Overhead
₹ 3,45,000
Administration OH
Selling \& Distribution OH
₹ $1,06,500$
₹ $1,02,000$
₹ $5,53,500$
(5) Calculation of P/V Ratio:

P/V Ratio $=\frac{\text { Contribution }}{\text { Sales }} \times 100=\frac{\text { Sales }- \text { Variable Costs }}{\text { Sales }} \times 100$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{(₹ 185 \times 7,500 \text { units })-₹ 6,46,500}{₹ 185 \times 7,500 \text { units }} \times 100 \\
& =\frac{₹ 13,87,500-₹ 6,46,500}{₹ 13,87,500} \times 100=53.41 \%
\end{aligned}
$$

(i) Break-Even Sales $=\frac{\text { Fixed Costs }}{\text { P/V Ratio }}=\frac{₹ 5,53,500}{53.41 \%}=₹ 10,36,323$
(ii) Profit earned during the last year

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =(\text { Sales }- \text { Total Variable Costs })-\text { Total Fixed Costs } \\
& =(₹ 13,87,500-₹ 6,46,500)-₹ 5,53,500 \\
& =₹ 1,87,500 \\
& =\frac{\text { Sales }- \text { Breakeven sales }}{\text { Sales }} \times 100 \\
& =\frac{₹ 13,87,500-₹ 10,36,323}{₹ 13,87,500} \times 100=25.31 \%
\end{aligned}
$$

(iii) Margin of Safety (\%) $=\frac{\text { Sales }- \text { Breakeven sales }}{\text { Sales }} \times 100$
(iv) Profit if the sales were $10 \%$ less than the actual sales:

## STANDARD COSTING

Q.1: The standard output of a Product ' $D J$ ' is 25 units per hour in manufacturing department of a Company employing 100 workers. In a 40 hours week, the department product 960 units of product 'DJ' despite $5 \%$ of the time paid was lost due to an abnormal reasons. The hourly wage rate actually paid were ₹ 6.20 , ₹ 6.00 and $₹ 5.70$ respectively to Group ' $A$ ' consisting 10 workers, Group ' $B$ ' consisting 30 workers and Group ' $C$ ' consisting 60 workers. The standard wage rate per labour is same for all the workers. Labour Efficiency Variance is given ₹ 240 (F).
You are required to compute:
(i) Total Labour Cost Variance.
(ii) Total Labour Rate Variance.
(iii) Total Labour Gang Variance.
(iv) Total Labour Yield Variance, and
(v) Total Labour Idle Time Variance.
[July 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

Working Notes:

1. Calculation of Standard Man hours

When 100 workers work for 1 hours, the standard output is 25 units.
Standard man hours per unit $=\frac{100 \text { hours }}{25 \text { units }}=4$ hours per unit
2. Calculation of standard man hours for actual output:
$=960$ units $\times 4$ hours $=3,840$ hours .
3. Calculation of actual cost

| Type of <br> Workers | No of <br> Workers | Actual Hours <br> Paid | Rate <br> $(₹)$ | Amount <br> $(₹)$ | Idle hours (5\% of <br> hours paid) | Actual hours <br> Worked |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 'A' | 10 | 400 | 6.2 | 2,480 | 20 | 380 |
| Group 'B' | 30 | 1,200 | 6 | 7,200 | 60 | 1,140 |
| Group 'C' | 60 | 2,400 | 5.7 | 13,680 | 120 | 2,280 |
|  | 100 | 4,000 |  | 23,360 | 200 | 3,800 |

4. Calculation of Standard wage Rate:

Labour Efficiency Variance

$$
=240 F
$$

(Standard hours for Actual production - Actual Hours) x SR $=240 \mathrm{~F}$
$(3,840-3,800) \times S R \quad=240$
Standard Rate (SR) = ₹ 6 per hour
(i) Total Labour Cost Variance
$=($ Standard hours $\times$ Standard Rate $)-$ (Actual Hours $\times$ Actual rate $)$
$=(3,840 \times 6)-23,360=320 \mathrm{~A}$
(ii) Total Labour Rate Variance
$=($ Standard Rate - Actual Rate $) \times$ Actual Hours
Group ' $A$ ' $=(6-6.2) 400=80 A$

Group ' $B$ ’ $=(6-6) 1,200=0$
Group 'C' $=(6-5.7) 2,400 \quad=\underline{720 F}$
640F
(iii) Total Labour Gang Variance
$=$ Total Actual Time Worked (hours) $\times$ \{Average Standard Rate per hour of Standard Gang -Average Standard Rate per hour of Actual Gang ${ }^{\circledR}$ \}
© on the basis of hours worked
$=3,800 \times\left(6-\frac{3,840 \times 6}{3,800}\right)$
$=0$
(iv) Total Labour Yield Variance
$=$ Average Standard Rate per hour of Standard Gang $\times\{$ Total Standard Time (hours) - Total Actual Time worked (hours)\}
$=6 \times(3,840-3,800)$
$=240 \mathrm{~F}$
(v) Total Labour idle time variance
$=$ Total Idle hours $\times$ standard rate per hour
$=200$ hours $\times 6$
$=1,200 \mathrm{~A}$

## Q.2: Following information has been provided by a company:

Number of units produced and sold
Standard labour rate per hour
Standard hours required for 9,000 units
Actual hours required
Labour efficiency
Labour rate variance
You are required to CALCULATE:
(i) Actual labour rate per hour
(ii) Standard hours required for 9,000 units
(iii) Labour Efficiency variance
(iv) Standard labour cost per unit
(v) Actual labour cost per unit.

ANSWER:
SR - Standard labour Rate per Hour
AR - Actual labour rate per hour
SH - Standard Hours
AH - Actual hours
(i) Labour rate Variance

$$
=A H(S R-A R)
$$

$$
-1,53,846=25,641(12-\mathrm{AR})
$$

$$
-6=12-\mathrm{AR}
$$

$$
\text { AR } \quad=₹ 18
$$

(ii) Labour Efficiency

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{S H}{A H} \times 100=105.3 \\
& S H \quad=\frac{A H \times 105.3}{100}=\frac{25,641 \times 105.3}{100} \\
& S H \quad=26,999.973 \\
& S H \quad=27,000 \text { hours }
\end{aligned}
$$

(iii) Labour Efficiency Variance $\quad=S R(S H-A H)$

$$
=12(27,000-25,641)
$$

$$
=₹ 16,308(F)
$$

(iv) Standard Labour Cost per Unit $=\frac{27,000 \times 12}{9,000}=₹ 36$

Actual Labour Cost Per Unit

$$
=\frac{25,641 \times 18}{9,000}=₹ 51.282
$$

Q.3: JK Ltd. has furnished the following standard cost data per unit of production:

Material 10 kg. @ ₹ 200 per kg.
Labour 6 hours @ ₹ 110 per hour
Variable overhead 6 hours @ ₹ 200 per hour.
Fixed overheads ₹ 90,00,000 per month (Based on a normal volume of 30,000 labour hours.)
The actual cost data for the month of September 2021 are as follows:
Material used $50,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. at a cost of $₹ 1,50,00,000$.
Labour paid ₹ $31,00,000$ for 31,000 hours
Variable overheads ₹ $58,60,000$
Fixed overheads ₹ $94,00,000$
Actual production 4,800 units.

## CALCULATE:

(i) Material Cost Variance.
(ii) Labour Cost Variance.
(iii) Fixed Overheads Cost Variance.
(iv) Variable Overhead Cost Variance.
[MTP Nov 21 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

Budgeted Production 30,000 hours $\div 6$ hours per unit $=5,000$ units
Budgeted Fixed Overhead Rate $=₹ 90,00,000 \div 5,000$ units $=₹ 1,800$ per unit

$$
=₹ 90,00,000 \div 30,000 \text { hours }=₹ 300 \text { per hour. }
$$

(i) Material Cost Variance $=($ Std. Qty. $\times$ Std. Price $)-$ (Actual Qty. $\times$ Actual Price)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =(4,800 \text { units } \times 10 \mathrm{~kg} . \times ₹ 200)-₹ 1,05,00,000 \\
& =₹ 96,00,000-₹ 1,05,00,000 \\
& =₹ 9,00,000(\mathrm{~A}) \\
& =(\text { Std. Hours } \times \text { Std. Rate })-(\text { Actual Hours } \times \text { Actual rate }) \\
& =(4,800 \text { units } \times 6 \text { hours } \times ₹ 110)-₹ 31,00,000 \\
& =₹ 31,68,000-₹ 31,00,000
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
=₹ 68,000(F)
$$

(iii) Fixed Overhead Cost Variance $=$ (Budgeted Rate $\times$ Actual Qty) - Actual Overhead

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =(₹ 1,800 \times 4,800 \text { units })-₹ 94,00,000 \\
& =₹ 7,60,000(\mathrm{~A}) \\
& =(\text { Budgeted Rate } \times \text { Std. Hours })-\text { Actual Overhead } \\
& =(₹ 300 \times 4,800 \text { units } \times 6 \text { hours })-₹ 94,00,000 \\
& =₹ 7,60,000(\mathrm{~A})
\end{aligned}
$$

(iv) Variable Overhead Cost Variance $=($ Std. Rate $\times$ Std. Hours) - Actual Overhead

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =(4,800 \text { units } \times 6 \text { hours } \times ₹ 200)-₹ 58,60,000 \\
& =₹ 57,60,000-₹ 58,60,000 \\
& =₹ 1,00,000(\mathrm{~A})
\end{aligned}
$$

Q.4: Following are the details given:

Budgeted Days
Budgeted Fixed Overheads
Budgeted Production
Actual Production
Fixed Overheads are absorbed @ ₹ 10 per hour.
Fixed overheads efficiency variance
Fixed overheads calendar variance
Fixed overheads cost variance

You are required to CALCULATE:
(a) Actual Fixed Overheads
(b) Actual Days
(c) Actual Hours
(d) Fixed overheads Expenditure variance
(e) Fixed overheads volume variance
(f) Fixed overheads capacity variance

## ANSWER:

(i) Fixed Overhead Cost Variance $=($ Std. Fixed Overheads - Actual Fixed Overheads)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\left(\frac{1,00,000}{20,000} \times 21,000 \text { units }- \text { Actual Fixed Overheads }\right)=15,000 \mathrm{~A} \\
& =(1,05,000-\text { Actual Fixed Overheads })=15,000 \mathrm{~A} \\
& =1,20,000
\end{aligned}
$$

(ii) Fixed Overhead Calendar Variance $=($ Actual Days - Budgeted Days) $\times$ Budgeted rate per day

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =(\text { Actual Days }-25) \times \frac{1,00,000}{25}=8,000 \mathrm{~F} \\
& =(\text { Actual Days }-25)=2
\end{aligned}
$$

=> Actual Days ..... $=27$
(iii) Fixed Overhead Efficiency Variance $\quad=$ (Standard Hours for Actual Production - Actual Hours)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { X Budgeted rate per hour } \\
& =\left(\frac{10,000}{20,000} \times 21,000-\text { Actual Hours }\right) \times 10=10,000 \mathrm{~A} \\
& =(10,500-\text { Actual Hours })=-1,000
\end{aligned}
$$

=> Actual Hours

$$
=11,500
$$

(iv) Fixed overheads Expenditure variance=(Budgeted Fixed Overheads - Actual Fixed Overheads)

$$
=(1,00,000-1,20,000)=20,000 \mathrm{~A}
$$

(v) Fixed overheads volume variance $=$ (Budgeted units - Actual Units) $\times$ Budgeted Rate per unit

$$
=(20,000-21,000) \times \frac{1,00,000}{20,000}=5,000 \mathrm{~F}
$$

(vi) Fixed overheads capacity variance $=$ (Budgeted Hours for Actual Days - Actual Hours)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \times \text { Budgeted Rate per Hour } \\
= & \left(\frac{10,000}{25} \times 27-11,500\right) \times 10=7,000 \mathrm{~F}
\end{aligned}
$$

Q.5: BabyMoon Ltd. uses standard costing system in manufacturing one of its product 'Baby Cap'. The details are as follows:

Direct Material 1 Meter @ ₹ 60 per meter 60
Direct Labour 2 hour @ ₹ 20 per hour ₹ 40
Variable overhead 2 hour @ ₹ 10 per hour ₹ 20
Total
₹ 120
During the month of August, 10,000 units of 'Baby Cap' were manufactured. Details are as follows:
Direct material consumed
11,400 meters @ ₹ 58 per meter
Direct labour Hours ?
? @
@ ?
₹ $4,48,800$
Variable overhead incurred
₹ $2,24,400$
Variable overhead efficiency variance is ₹ 4,000 A. Variable overheads are based on Direct Labour Hours.
You are required to CALCULATE the following Variances:
(a) Material Variances- Material Cost Variance, Material Price Variance and Material Usage Variance.
(b) Variable Overheads variances- Variable overhead Cost Variance, Variable overhead Efficiency Variance and Variable overhead Expenditure Variance.
(c) Labour variances- Labour Cost Variance, Labour Rate Variance and Labour Efficiency Variance.
[RTP Nov 21]
ANSWER:
(i) Material Variances

| Budget |  |  | Std. for actual |  |  | Actual |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quantity <br> (Meter) | Price <br> (₹) | Amount (₹) | Quantity (Meter) | Price <br> (₹) | Amount (₹) | Quantity (Meter) | Price <br> (₹) | Amount (₹) |
| 1 | 60 | 60 | 10,000 | 60 | 6,00,000 | 11,400 | 58 | 6,61,200 |
| Material Cost Variance $=(S Q \times S P-A Q \times A P)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $=6,00,000-6,61,200=₹ 61,200(A)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material Price Variance |  |  | $=(S P-A P) A Q$ |  |  |  |  |  |

$$
=(60-58) 11,400
$$

$$
=\text { ₹ } 22,800 \text { (F) }
$$

Material Usage Variance $=(S Q-A Q) S P$

$$
=(10,000-11,400) 60=₹ 84,000(\mathrm{~A})
$$

(ii) Variable Overheads variances

Variable overhead cost Variance
= Standard variable overhead - Actual Variable Overhead
$=(10,000$ units $\times 2$ hours $\times ₹ 10)-2,24,400=₹ 24,400(A)$
Variable overhead Efficiency Variance
$=($ Standard Hours - Actual Hours) $\times$ Standard Rate per Hour
Let Actual Hours be ' $X$ ', then:
$(20,000-X) \times 10 \quad=4,000(A)$
2,00,000-10X
$=-4,000$
X
$=2,04,000 \div 10$
Therefore, Actual Hours (X) $=20,400$
Variable overhead Expenditure Variance
= Variable Overhead at Actual Hours - Actual Variable Overheads
$=20,400 \times ₹ 10-2,24,400=₹ 20,400(A)$
(iii) Labour variances

| Budget |  |  | Std. for actual |  |  | Actual |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hours | Rate <br> $(₹)$ | Amount <br> $(₹)$ | Hours | Rate <br> $(₹)$ | Amount <br> $(₹)$ | Hours | Rate <br> $(₹)$ | Amount <br> $(₹)$ |
| 2 | 20 | 40 | 20,000 | 20 | $4,00,000$ | 20,400 | $22^{*}$ | $4,48,800$ |

*Actual Rate $=₹ 4,48,800 \div 20,400$ hours $=₹ 22$
Labour Cost Variance $=(S H \times S R)-(A H \times A R)$
$=4,00,000-4,48,800=₹ 48,800(\mathrm{~A})$
Labour Rate Variance $=(S R-A R) \times A H$
$=(20-22) \times 20,400=₹ 40,800(\mathrm{~A})$
Labour Efficiency Variance $=(S H-A H) \times S R$
$=(20,000-20,400) \times 20=₹ 8,000(\mathrm{~A})$
Q.6: The standard output of a Product ' $D$ ' is 50 units per hour in manufacturing department of a Company employing 100 workers. In a 40 hours week, the department produced 1,920 units of product 'D' despite $5 \%$ of the time paid was lost due to an abnormal reason. The hourly wage rates actually paid were ₹ 12.40 , ₹ 12.00 and ₹ 11.40 respectively to Group 'A' consisting 10 workers, Group 'B' consisting 30 workers and Group 'C' consisting 60 workers. The standard wage rate per labour is same for all the workers. Labour Efficiency Variance is given ₹ 480 (F).

You are required to COMPUTE:
(i) Total Labour Cost Variance.
(ii) Total Labour Rate Variance.
(iii) Total Labour Gang Variance.
(iv) Total Labour Yield Variance, and
(v) Total Labour Idle Time Variance.
[RTP May 22]

## ANSWER:

1. Calculation of Standard Man hours

When 100 workers work for 1 hour, the standard output is 50 units.
Standard man hours per unit $=\frac{100 \text { hours }}{50 \text { units }}=2$ hours per unit
2. Calculation of standard man hours for actual output:
$=1,920$ units $\times 2$ hours $=3,840$ hours .
3. Calculation of actual cost

| Types of <br> Workers | No of <br> Workers | Actual Hours <br> Paid | Rate <br> $(₹)$ | Amount <br> $(₹)$ | Idle Hours (5\% of <br> hours paid) | Actual hours <br> Worked |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 'A' | 10 | 400 | 12.40 | 4,960 | 20 | 380 |
| Group 'B' | 30 | 1,200 | 12 | 14,400 | 60 | 1,140 |
| Group 'C' | 60 | 2,400 | 11.40 | 27,360 | 120 | 2,280 |
|  | 100 | 4,000 |  | 46,720 | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | 3,800 |

4. Calculation of Standard wage Rate:

Labour Efficiency Variance
$=480 \mathrm{~F}$
(Standard hours for Actual production - Actual Hours) $\times$ SR
$=480 \mathrm{~F}$
$(3,840-3,800) \times S R$
$=480$
Standard Rate (SR)
= ₹ 12 per hour
(i) Total Labour Cost Variance
$=($ Standard hours $\times$ Standard Rate $)-($ Actual Hours $\times$ Actual rate $)$
$=(3,840 \times 12)-46,720=640 \mathrm{~A}$
(ii) Total Labour Rate Variance
$=($ Standard Rate - Actual Rate $) \times$ Actual Hours

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Group 'A' }=(12-12.40) 400 & =160 \mathrm{~A} \\
\text { Group 'B' }=(12-12) 1,200 & =0 \\
\text { Group 'C' }=(12-11.40) 2,400 & =\underline{1,440 \mathrm{~F}} \\
&
\end{array}
$$

(iii) Total Labour Gang Variance
$=$ Total Actual Time Worked (hours) $\times$ \{Average Standard Rate per hour of Standard Gang -Average Standard Rate per hour of Actual Gang@\}
@ on the basis of hours worked
$=3,800 \times\left(12-\frac{3,840 \times 12}{3,800}\right)$
$=0$
[Note: As the number of workers in standard and actual is the same, there is no difference in mix ratio, so labour gang variance will be NIL]
(iv) Total Labour Yield Variance

|  | $=$ Average Standard Rate per hour of Standard Gang $\times\{$ Total Standard Time (hours) - Total Actual Time |
| ---: | :--- |
| worked (hours) $\}$ |  |
|  | $=12 \times(3,840-3,800)$ |
|  | $=480 \mathrm{~F}$ |
| (v) $\quad$ Total Labour idle time variance |  |
|  | $=$ Total Idle hours $\times$ standard rate per hour |
|  | $=200$ hours $\times 12$ |
|  | $=2,400$ A |

Q.7: In a manufacturing company the standard units of production for the year were fixed at 1,20,000 units and overhead expenditures were estimated to be as follows:

| Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Fixed | $12,00,000$ |
| Semi-variable (60\% expenses are of fixed nature and 40\% are of variable nature) | $1,80,000$ |
| Variable | $6,00,000$ |

Actual production during the month of April, 2021 was 8,000 units. Each month has 20 working days. During the month there was one public holiday. The actual overheads were as follows:

| Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Fixed | $1,10,000$ |
| Semi-variable (60\% expenses are of fixed nature and 40\% are of variable) | 19,200 |
| Variable | 48,000 |

You are required to calculate the following variances for the month of April 2021:
i. Overhead Cost variance
ii. Fixed Overhead Cost variance
iii. Variable Overhead Cost Variance
iv. Fixed overhead Volume Variance
v. Fixed overhead Expenditure Variance.
vi. Calendar Variance
[Dec 21 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

Working Notes

| Fixed Overheads $=\frac{\text { Budgeted Fixed Overheads }}{\text { Budgeted Output }}=\frac{₹ 12,00,000}{1,20,000 \text { units }}$ | $₹ 10$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fixed Overheads element in Semi-Variable Overheads i.e. $60 \%$ of ₹ $1,80,000$ | $₹ 1,80,000$ |
| Fixed Overheads $=\frac{\text { Budgeted Fixed Overheads }}{\text { Budgeted Output }}=\frac{₹ 1,08,000}{1,20,000 \text { units }}$ | $₹ 0.90$ |
| Standard Rate of Absorption of Fixed overheads per unit (₹ $10+₹ 0.90)$ | $₹ 10.90$ |
| Fixed Overheads Absorbed on 8,000 units @ ₹ 10.90 | $₹ 87,200$ |
| Budgeted Variable Overheads | $₹ 6,00,000$ |
| Add: Variable element in Semi-Variable Overheads $40 \%$ of ₹ $1,80,000$ | $₹ 72,000$ |
| Total Budgeted Variable overheads | $₹ 6,72,000$ |


| Standard Variable Cost per unit $=\frac{\text { Budgeted Variable Overheads }}{\text { Budgeted Output }}=\frac{₹ 6,72,000}{1,20,000 \text { units }}$ | $₹ 5.60$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Standard Variable Overheads for 8,000 units @ ₹ 5.60 | ₹ 44,800 |
| Budgeted Annual Fixed Overheads ( $₹ 12,00,000+60 \%$ of ₹ $1,80,000$ ) | ₹ 13,08,000 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Possible Fixed Overheads }=\frac{\text { Budgeted Fixed Overheads }}{\text { Budgeted Day }} \times \text { Actual Days } \\ {\left[\frac{{ }^{₹} 1,09,000}{20 \text { Days }} \times 19 \text { Days }\right]} \end{gathered}$ | ₹ 1,03,550 |
| Actual Fixed Overheads ( $₹ 1,10,000 \times 60 \%$ of ₹ 19,200 ) | ₹ $1,21,520$ |
| Actual Variable Overheads (₹ $48,000+40 \%$ of ₹ 19,200 ) | ₹ 55,680 |

## COMPUTATION OF VARIANCES

i. Overheads Cost Variance

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\text { Absorbed Overheads - Actual overheads } \\
& \qquad=(₹ 87,200+44,800)-(₹ 1,21,520+₹ 55,680) \\
& \quad=₹ 45,200 \text { (A) }
\end{aligned}
$$

ii. Fixed Overhead Cost Variance = Absorbed Fixed Overheads - Actual Fixed Overheads

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =₹ 87,200-₹ 1,21,520 \\
& =₹ 34,320(\mathrm{~A})
\end{aligned}
$$

iii. $\quad$ Variable Overheads Cost Variance $=$ Standard Variable Overheads for Production - Actual Variable Overheads

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =44,800-₹ 55,680 \\
& =₹ 10,880(\mathrm{~A})
\end{aligned}
$$

iv. $\quad$ Fixed Overhead Volume Variance $=$ Absorbed Fixed overheads - Budgeted Fixed Overheads

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =₹ 87,200-₹ 1,09,000 \\
& =₹ 21,800(\mathrm{~A})
\end{aligned}
$$

v. $\quad$ Fixed Overhead Expenditure Variance $=$ Budgeted Fixed overheads - Actual Fixed Overheads

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =₹ 10.90 \times 10,000 \text { units }-₹ 1,21,520 \\
& =₹ 12,520 \text { (A) } \\
& =\text { Possible Fixed Overheads - Budgete } \\
& =₹ 1,03,550-₹ 1,09,000 \\
& =₹ 5,450 \text { (A) }
\end{aligned}
$$

vi. Calendar Variance = Possible Fixed Overheads - Budgeted Fixed Overheads

OR
Calendar Variance $=($ Actual days - Budgeted days $) \times$ Standard fixed overhead rate per day
Standard fixed overheads rate per day $=1308000 / 20 * 12=₹ 5450$
Fixed Overhead Calendar Variance $=(19-20) \times 5450 \quad=5450(\mathrm{~A})$
Q.8: Y Lid manufactures "Product M" which requires three types of raw materials - "A", "B" \& "C". Following information related to 1 st quarter of the F.Y. 2022-23 has been collected from its books of accounts. The standard material input required for $1,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ of finished product ' $M$ ' are as under:

| Material | Quantity (Kg.) | Std. Rate per Kg. (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 500 | 25 |
| B | 350 | 45 |
| C | 250 | 55 |

## Standard Loss

Standard Output
1000
During the period, the company produced $20,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. of product " $M$ " for which the actual quantity of materials consumed and purchase prices are as under:

| Material | Quantity (Kg.) | Purchase price per Kg. (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 11,000 | 23 |
|  | B | 7,500 |
| 48 |  |  |
|  | C | 4,500 |

You are required to calculate:
(i) Material Cost Variance
(ii) Material Price Variance for each raw material and Product ' $M$ '
(iii) Material Usage Variance for each raw material and Product ' $M$ '
(iv) Material Yield Variance
[Nov 22 (10 Marks)]
Note: Indicate the nature of variance i.e. Favourable or Adverse.

## ANSWER:

Basic Calculations:


## Calculation of Variances:

(i) Material Cost Variance $=$ Std. Cost for actual output-Actual cost

MCV $=8,40,000-8,83,000=₹ 43,000(A)$
(ii) Material Price Variance $=(S P-A P) \times A Q$

| A | $=(25-23) \times 11,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| B | $=22,000(\mathrm{~F})$ |
| C | $=(45-48) \times 7,500$ |
| $=$ | $22,500(\mathrm{~A})$ |
|  | $\underline{23,500(\mathrm{~A})}$ |

(iii) Material Usages Variance $=(S Q-A Q) \times S P$
$\mathrm{A}=(10,000-11,000) \times 25=25,000(\mathrm{~A})$
B $\quad=(7,000-7,500) \times 45=22,500(\mathrm{~A})$
C $\quad=(5,000-4,500) \times 55=\underline{27,500(F)}$
20,000 (A)
(iv) Material Yield Variance $=(S Q-R S Q *) \times S P$
$\begin{array}{llr}\mathrm{A} & =(10,000-10,454.54) \times 25 & =11,363.5(\mathrm{~A}) \\ \mathrm{B} & =(7,000-7,318.18) \times 45 & =14,318.1(\mathrm{~A})\end{array}$
$\mathrm{C}=(5,000-5,227.27) \times 55=\underline{12,500(\mathrm{~A})}$
38,181.6(A)
*Revised Standard Quantity (RSQ)
$\mathrm{A}=\frac{10,000}{22,000} \times 23,000=10,454.54$
$B=\quad \frac{7,000}{22,000} \times 23,000 \quad=7,318.18$
$C=\frac{5,000}{22,000} \times 23,000=5,227.27$
Material Yield Variance can also be Calculated as below
Material yield variance $=$ Standard cost per unit (Actual yield - Standard yield)
Standard Cost per unit $=\frac{₹ 8,40,000}{20,000}=₹ 42$
New Standard Yield $\quad=\frac{20,000}{22,000} \times 23,000=20,909$
Material yield variance $\quad=₹ 42(20,000-20,909)$
$=₹ 38,178$ (A)

## COST SHEET

Q.1: X Ltd. manufactures two types of pens 'Super Pen' and 'Normal Pen'.

The cost data for the year ended 30th September, 2019 is as follows:

|  | $(₹)$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Direct Materials | $8,00,000$ |
| Direct Wages | $4,48,000$ |
| Production Overhead | $1,92,000$ |
| Total | $14,40,000$ |

It is further ascertained that :
(1) Direct materials cost in Super Pen was twice as much of direct material in Normal Pen.
(2) Direct wages for Normal Pen were $60 \%$ of those for Super Pen.
(3) Production overhead per unit was at same rate for both the types.
(4) Administration overhead was $200 \%$ of direct labour for each.
(5) Selling cost was ₹ 1 per Super pen.
(6) Production and sales during the year were as follow:

| Production |  | Sales |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
|  | No. of units |  | No. of units |
| Super Pen | 40,000 | Super Pen | 36,000 |
| Normal Pen | $1,20,000$ |  |  |

(7) Selling price was ₹ 30 per unit for Super Pen.

Prepare a Cost Sheet for 'Super Pen' showing:
(i) Cost per unit and Total Cost
(ii) Profit per unit and Total Profit
[Nov 2020 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
Preparation of Cost Sheet for Super Pen
No. of units produced $=40,000$ units
No. of units sold $\quad=36,000$ units

| Particulars | Per unit (₹) | Total (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Direct materials (Working note- (i)) | 8.00 | $\mathbf{3 , 2 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Direct wages (Working note- (ii)) | 4.00 | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Prime cost | 12.00 | $4,80,000$ |
| Production overhead (Working note- (iii)) | 1.20 | $\mathbf{4 8 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Factory Cost | 13.20 | $5,28,000$ |
| Administration Overhead* (200\% of direct wages) | 8.00 | $\mathbf{3 , 2 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Cost of production | 21.20 | $8,48,000$ |
| Less: Closing stock (40,000 units - 36,000 units) | - | $\mathbf{( 8 4 , 8 0 0 )}$ |
| Cost of goods sold i.e. 36,000 units | 21.20 | $7,63,200$ |

## Selling cost

Cost of sales/ Total cost
Profit
Sales value (₹ $30 \times 36,000$ units)

| 1.00 | 36,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 22.20 | $7,99,200$ |
| 7.80 | $2,80,800$ |
| 30.00 | $10,80,000$ |

## Working Notes:

(i) Direct material cost per unit of Normal pen $=M$

Direct material cost per unit of Super pen $=2 \mathrm{M}$
Total Direct Material cost $=2 M \times 40,000$ units $+M \times 1,20,000$ units
Or, ₹ 8,00,000
Or, $\quad M$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
=80,000 \mathrm{M}+1,20,000 \mathrm{M} \\
=\frac{₹ 8,00,000}{₹ 2,00,000}=₹ 4
\end{array}
$$

Therefore, Direct material Cost per unit of Super pen $=2 \times ₹ 4=₹ 8$
(ii) Direct wages per unit for Super pen $=W$

Direct wages per unit for Normal Pen $\quad=0.6 \mathrm{~W}$
So, $(W \times 40,000)+(0.6 W \times 1,20,000)=₹ 4,48,000$
$W=₹ 4$ per unit
(iii) Production overhead per unit $=\frac{₹ 1,92,000}{(40,000+1,20,000)}=₹ 1.20$

Production overhead for Super pen $=₹ 1.20 \times 40,000$ units $=₹ 48,000$

* Administration overhead is specific to the product as it is directly related to direct labour as mentioned in the question and hence to be considered in cost of production only.

Assumption: It is assumed that in point (1) and (2) of the Question, direct materials cost and direct wages respectively is related to per unit only.

Note: Direct Material and Direct wages can be calculated in alternative ways.
Q.2: The following data are available from the books and records of Q Ltd. for the month of April 2020:

| Direct Labour Cost | $=₹ 1,20,000$ (120\% of Factory Overheads) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cost of Sales | $=₹ 4,00,000$ |
| Sales | $=₹ 5,00,000$ |

## Accounts show the following figures:

|  | 1st April, 2020 <br> $(₹)$ | 30th April, 2020 <br> $(₹)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Inventory: |  |  |
| Raw material | 20,000 | 25,000 |
| Work-in-progress | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| Finished goods | 50,000 | 60,000 |
| Other details: |  |  |
| Selling expenses |  | 22,000 |
| General \& Admin. expenses |  | 18,000 |

You are required to prepare a cost sheet for the month of April 2020 showing:
(i) Prime Cost
(ii) Works Cost
(iii) Cost of Production

## (iv) Cost of Goods sold

(v) Cost of Sales and Profit earned.

ANSWER:
Cost Sheet for the Month of April 2020

| Particulars | (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Opening stock of Raw Material | 20,000 |
| Add: Purchases [Refer Working Note-2] | $1,65,000$ |
| Less: Closing stock of Raw Material | $(25,000)$ |
| Raw material consumed | $1,60,000$ |
| Add: Direct labour cost | $1,20,000$ |
| Prime cost | $2,80,000$ |
| Add: Factory overheads | $1,00,000$ |
| Gross Works cost | $3,80,000$ |
| Add: Opening work-in-progress | 20,000 |
| Less: Closing work-in-progress | $(30,000)$ |
| Works Cost | $3,70,000$ |
| Cost of Production | $3,70,000$ |
| Add: Opening stock of finished goods | 50,000 |
| Less: Closing stock of finished goods | $(60,000)$ |
| Cost of goods sold | $3,60,000$ |
| Add: General and administration expenses* | 18,000 |
| Add: Selling expenses | 22,000 |
| Cost of sales | $4,00,000$ |
| Profit \{Balancing figure (₹ 5,00,000 - 4,000$)\}$ | $1,00,000$ |
| Sales | $5,00,000$ |

*General and administration expenses have been assumed as not relating to the production activity.

## Working Note:

1. Computation of the raw material consumed

| Particulars | (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Cost of Sales | $4,00,000$ |
| Less: General and administration expenses | $(18,000)$ |
| Less: Selling expenses | $(22,000)$ |
| Cost of goods sold | $3,60,000$ |
| Add: Closing stock of finished goods | 60,000 |
| Less: Opening stock of finished goods | $(50,000)$ |
| Cost of production/Gross works cost | $3,70,000$ |
| Add: Closing stock of work-in-progress | 30,000 |
| Less: Opening stock of work-in-progress | $(20,000)$ |
| Works cost | $3,80,000$ |
| Less: Factory overheads $\left(\frac{₹ 1,20,000}{120} \times 100\right)$ |  |


| 2 | Prime cost <br> Less: Direct labour <br> Raw material consumed |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | 2,80,000 |
|  |  | $(1,20,000)$ |
|  |  | 1,60,000 |
|  | Computation of the raw material purchased |  |
|  | Particulars | (₹) |
|  | Closing stock of Raw Material | 25,000 |
|  | Add: Raw Material consumed | 1,60,000 |
|  | Less: Opening stock of Raw Material | $(20,000)$ |
|  | Raw Material purchased | 1,65,000 |

Q.3: RTA Ltd. has the following expenditure for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2020:

| SI. No. |  | Amount (₹) | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Raw materials purchased |  | 5,00,00,000 |
| (ii) | Freight inward |  | 9,20,600 |
| (iii) | Wages paid to factory workers |  | 25,20,000 |
| (iv) | Royalty paid for production |  | 1,80,000 |
| (v) | Amount paid for power \& fuel |  | 3,50,000 |
| (vi) | Job charges paid to job workers |  | 3,10,000 |
| (vii) | Stores and spares consumed |  | 1,10,000 |
| (viii) | Depreciation on office building |  | 50,000 |
| (ix) | Repairs \& Maintenance paid for: |  |  |
| (x) | - Plant \& Machinery | 40,000 | 60,000 |
|  | - Sales office building | 20,000 |  |
|  | Insurance premium paid for: |  |  |
|  | - Plant \& Machinery | 28,200 |  |
|  | - Factory building | 18,800 | 47,000 |
| (xi) | Expenses paid for quality control activities check activities |  | 18,000 |
| (xii) | Research \& development cost paid for improvement in production process |  | 20,000 |
| (xiii) | Expenses paid for pollution control and engineering \& maintenance |  | 36,000 |
| (xiv) | Salary paid to Sales \& Marketing mangers |  | 5,60,000 |
| (xv) | Salary paid to General Manager |  | 6,40,000 |
| (xvi) | Packing cost paid for: |  |  |
|  | - Primary packing necessary to maintain quality | 46,000 |  |
|  | - For re-distribution of finished goods | 80,000 | 1,26,000 |
| (xvii) | Fee paid to independent directors |  | 1,20,000 |
| (xviii) | Performance bonus paid to sales staffs |  | 1,20,000 |
| (xix) | Value of stock as on 1stJanuary, 2020: |  |  |



Amount realized by selling of scrap and waste generated during manufacturing process - ₹ 48,000/-
From the above data you are requested to PREPARE Statement of Cost for RTA Ltd. for the year ended 31st December, 2020, showing (i) Prime cost, (ii) Factory cost, (iii) Cost of Production, (iv) Cost of goods sold and (v) Cost of sales.
[RTP May 21 \& MTP March 21 (10 Marks]

## ANSWER:

Statement of Cost of RTA Ltd. for the year ended 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ December, 2020:

| SI. No. | Particulars | Amount (₹) | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Material Consumed: <br> - Raw materials purchased <br> - Freight inward <br> Add: Opening stock of raw materials <br> Less: Closing stock of raw materials | $\begin{gathered} 5,00,00,000 \\ 9,20,600 \\ 10,00,000 \\ (8,40,000) \end{gathered}$ | 5,10,80,600 |
| (ii) | Direct employee (labour) cost: <br> - Wages paid to factory workers |  | 25,20,000 |
| (iii) | Direct expenses: <br> - Royalty paid for production <br> - Amount paid for power \& fuel <br> - Job charges paid to job workers | $\begin{aligned} & 1,80,000 \\ & 3,50,000 \\ & 3,10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 8,40,000 |
|  | Prime Cost |  | 5,44,40,600 |
| (iv) | Works/ Factory overheads: <br> - Stores and spares consumed <br> - Repairs \& Maintenance paid for plant \& machinery <br> - Insurance premium paid for plant \& machinery <br> - Insurance premium paid for factory building <br> - Expenses paid for pollution control and engineering \& maintenance | $\begin{aligned} & 1,10,000 \\ & 40,000 \\ & 28,200 \\ & 18,800 \\ & 36,000 \end{aligned}$ | 2,33,000 |
|  | Gross factory cost <br> Add: Opening value of W-I-P <br> Less: Closing value of W-I-P |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5,46,73,600 \\ 8,60,000 \\ (6,60,000) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Factory Cost <br> Quality control cost: |  | 5,48,73,600 |
| CA Dreamers the Avenger <br> 9354719404 |  | .cadreamer | $n>80$ |


Q.4: Mix Soap Pvt. Ltd., manufactures three brands of soap - Luxury, Herbal and Beauty. The following information has been obtained for the period from June 1 to June 30, 2021 relating to three brands:

|  | Luxury | Herbal | Beauty |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual Production (units) | 6,750 | 14,000 | 77,500 |
| Wages paid (Rs.) | 7,500 | 18,750 | $1,15,000$ |
| Raw materials consumed (Rs.) | 20,000 | 47,000 | $2,40,000$ |
| Selling price per unit (Rs.) | 25 | 15 | 8 |

## Other data are:

| Factory overheads | Rs. 80,000 |
| :--- | :--- |
| General \& administration overheads (equal for all) | Rs. 48,000 |
| Selling overheads | $20 \%$ of Works cost |

If the company limits the manufacture to just one brand of soap adopting a single brand production, then monthly production will be:

|  | Units |
| :--- | :---: |
| Luxury | 5,000 |
| Herbal | 15,000 |
| Beauty | 30,000 |

Further, factory overheads are to be allocated to each brand on the basis of the units which could have been produced when single brand production was in operation.

## You are required to:

(i) FIND out the Factory overhead rate for all the brands.
(ii) PREPARE a cost statement for the month of June showing the various elements of cost and also the profit earned.
[MTP April 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Calculation of Factory overhead rate.

If the single brand production was in operation, then
1 unit of Luxury $=3$ units of Herbal $=6$ units of Beauty. Therefore, the factory overhead ratio in the reverse order would be 5,000:15,000:30,000 or 1:3:6.

The overhead rate will be lowest in case of brand which will be produced in high number.
Therefore, in case of Beauty soap brand, the overhead rate will be:
$=\frac{8,000}{6 \times 6,750+3 \times 14,000+1,77,500}$
$=\frac{80,000}{40,500+42,000+77,500}$
$=\frac{80,000}{1,60,000}=0.5$
So, the overhead rate will be:
Luxury $=0.5 \times 6=$ Rs. 3
Herbal $=0.5 \times 3=$ Rs. 1.5
Beauty $=0.5 \times 1=$ Rs. 0.5
(ii) Statement of Cost of Mix Soap Pvt. Ltd. for the month of June 2021:

|  | Luxury (Rs.) | Herbal (Rs.) | Beauty (Rs.) | Total (Rs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Raw material consumed | 20,000 | 47,000 | 2,40,000 | 3,07,000 |
| Add: Wages paid | 7,500 | 18,750 | 1,15,000 | 1,41,250 |
| Prime cost | 27,500 | 65,750 | 3,55,000 | 4,48,250 |
| Add: Factory overheads | $\begin{gathered} 20,250 \\ \text { (Rs. } 3 \times 6,750 \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21,000 \\ \text { (Rs. } 1.5 \times 14,000 \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 38,750 \\ \text { (Rs. } 0.5 \times 77,500 \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ | 80,000 |
| Works cost | 47,750 | 86,750 | 3,93,750 | 5,28,250 |
| Add: General \& administration overheads (1:1:1) | $16,000$ | $16,000$ | $16,000$ | 48,000 |
| Add: Selling expenses | $\begin{gathered} 9,550 \\ \text { (Rs. } 47,750 \times \\ 0.20) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,350 \\ \text { (Rs. } 86,750 \times \\ 0.20 \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 78,750 \\ \text { (Rs. } 3,93,750 x \\ 0.20 \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ | 1,05,650 |
| Cost of sales | 73,300 | 1,20,100 | 4,88,500 | 6,81,900 |
| Profit (Balancing figure) | 95,450 | 89,900 | 1,31,500 | 3,16,850 |
| Sales | $\begin{gathered} 1,68,750 \\ (\text { Rs. } 25 \times 6,750) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,10,000 \\ \text { (Rs. } 15 \times 14,000 \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6,20,000 \\ \text { (Rs. } 8 \times 77,500) \end{gathered}$ | 9,98,750 |

Q.5: MRSL Healthcare Ltd. has incurred the following expenditure during the last year for its newly launched 'COVID-19' Insurance policy:

|  | ₹ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Office administration cost | $48,00,000$ |


| Claim management cost | $3,80,000$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Employee cost | $16,20, .000$ |
| Postage and logistics | $32,40,000$ |
| Policy issuance cost | $29,50,000$ |
| Facilities cost | $46,75,000$ |
| Cost of marketing of the policy | $1,38,90,000$ |
| Policy development cost Policy servicing cost | $96,45,000$ |
| Sales support expenses | $32,00,000$ |
| I.T. Cost | $?$ |

Number of Policy sold: 2,800
Total insured value of policies - ₹ 3,500 Crores
Cost per rupee of insured value - ₹ 0.002
You are required to:
(i) Calculate Total Cost for "COVID-19" Insurance Policy segregating the costs into four main activities namely (a) Marketing and Sales support (b) Operations (c) I.T. Cost and (d) Support functions.
(ii) Calculate Cost Per Policy.
[July 21 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Calculation of total cost for 'COVID-19' Insurance policy

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& Particulars \& Amount (₹) \& Amount (₹) <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{a.

b.} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Marketing and Sales support:} \& <br>
\hline \& - Policy development cost \& 35,00,000 \& <br>
\hline \& - Cost of marketing \& 1,38,90,000 \& <br>
\hline \& - Sales support expenses \& 32,00,000 \& 2,05,90,000 <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Operations:} \& <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{10}{*}{b.

c.
d.} \& - Policy issuance cost \& 29,50,000 \& <br>
\hline \& - Policy servicing cost \& 96,45,000 \& <br>
\hline \& - Claim management cost \& 3,80,000 \& 1,29,75,000 <br>
\hline \& IT Cost' \& \& 2,21,00,000 <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Support functions} \& <br>
\hline \& - Postage and logistics \& 32,40,000 \& <br>
\hline \& - Facilities cost \& 46,75,000 \& <br>
\hline \& - Employees cost \& 16,20,000 \& <br>
\hline \& - Office administration cost \& 48,00,000 \& 1,43,35,000 <br>
\hline \& Total Cost \& \& 7,00,00,000 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## *IT cost

$=(₹ 3,500$ crores $\times 0.002)-₹ 4,79,00,000=₹ 2,21,00,000$
Calculation of cost per policy $=\frac{\text { Total cost }}{\text { No. of policies }}=\frac{₹ 7,00,00,000}{2,800}=₹ 25,000$
Q.6: Xim Ltd. manufactures two types of boxes 'Super' and 'Normal'. The cost data for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2021 is as follows:

|  | $(₹)$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Direct Materials | $12,00,000$ |
| Direct Wages | $6,72,000$ |
| Production Overhead | $2,88,000$ |
| Total | $21,60,000$ |

There was no work-in-progress at the beginning or at the end of year. It is further ascertained that:

1. Direct materials cost per unit in 'Super' was twice as much of direct material in 'Normal'.
2. $2 \%$ cash discount was received for payment made within 30 days to the creditors of Direct materials.
3. Direct wages per unit for 'Normal' were $60 \%$ of those of 'Super'.
4. Production overhead per unit was at same rate for both the types of boxes.
5. Administration overhead was $200 \%$ of direct labour for each type.
6. Selling cost was ₹ 1 per 'Super' type.
7. Production and sales during the year were as follows:

| Production |  | Sales |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | No. of units | Type | No. of units |
| Super | 60,000 | Super | 54,000 |
| Normal | $1,80,000$ |  |  |

8. Selling price was ₹ 30 per unit for 'Super':
9. Company was also involved in a copyright infringement case related to the manufacturing process of 'Super' production. As per the verdict, it had to pay penalty of ₹ 50,000 .

PREPARE Cost Sheet of Xim Ltd. for 'Super' showing:
(i) Cost per unit and Total Cost
(ii) Profit per unit and Total Profit
[MTP Oct 21 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
Cost Sheet of 'Super'

| Particulars | Per unit <br> (₹) | Total <br> (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Direct materials (Working note - (i)) | 8.00 | $4,80,000$ |
| Direct wages (Working note - (ii)) | 4.00 | $2,40,000$ |
| Prime cost | 12.00 | $7,20,000$ |
| Production overhead (Working note - (iii) | 1.20 | 72,000 |
| Factory Cost | 13.20 | $7,92,000$ |
| Administration Overheads (200\% of direct wages) | 8.00 | $4,80,000$ |
| Cost of production | 21.20 | $12,72,000$ |
| Less: Closing stock (60,000 units - 54,000 units) | -- | $1,27,200$ |
| Cost of goods sold i.e. 54,000 units | 21.20 | $11,44,800$ |

Cost of sales/ Total cost

## Profit

Sales value (₹30 $\times 54,000$ units)

| 1.00 | 54,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 22.20 | $11,98,800$ |
| 7.80 | $4,21,200$ |
| 30.00 | $16,20,000$ |

## Working Notes:

(i) Direct material cost per unit of 'Normal' $=M$

Direct material cost per unit of 'Super' $=2 \mathrm{M}$
Total Direct Material cost $\quad=2 \mathrm{M} \times 60,000$ units $+\mathrm{M} \times 1,80,000$ units
Or, ₹ $12,00,000 \quad=1,20,000 \mathrm{M}+1,80,000 \mathrm{M}$
Or, $M=\frac{₹ 12,00,000}{3,00,000}=₹ 4$
Therefore, Direct material Cost per unit of 'Super’ $=2 \times ₹ 4=₹ 8$
(ii) Direct wages per unit for 'Super' =W

Direct wages per unit for 'Normal' $=0.6 \mathrm{~W}$
So, $(W \times 60,000)+(0.6 W \times 1,80,000)=₹ 6,72,000$
$W=₹ 4$ per unit
(iii) Production overheads per unit $=\frac{₹ 2,88,000}{(60,000+1,80,000)}=₹ 1.20$

Production overhead for 'Super' $=₹ 1.20 \times 60,000$ units $=₹ 72,000$

## Notes:

1. Administration overhead is specific to the product as it is directly related to direct labour as mentioned in the question and hence to be considered in cost of production only.
2. Cash discount is treated as interest and finance charges; hence, it is ignored.
3. Penalty paid against the copyright infringement case is an abnormal cost; hence, not included.
Q.7: G Ltd. has the following expenditures for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2021:

| SI. No. |  | Amount (₹) | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Raw material purchased |  | 20,00,00,000 |
| (ii) | Freight inward |  | 22,41,200 |
| (iii) | Wages paid to factory workers |  | 58,40,000 |
| (iv) | Royalty paid for production |  | 3,45,200 |
| (v) | Amount paid for power \& fuel |  | 9,24,000 |
| (vi) | Job charges paid to job workers |  | 16,24,000 |
| (vii) | Stores and spares consumed |  | 2,24,000 |
| (viii) | Depreciation on office building |  | 1,12,000 |
| (ix) | Repairs \& Maintenance paid for: Plant \& Machinery | 96,000 |  |
|  | - Sales office building | 36,000 | 1,32,000 |
| (x) | Insurance premium paid for: |  |  |
|  | - Factory building | 36,200 | 98,600 |


| (xi) | Expenses paid for quality control check activities |  | 39,200 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (xii) | Research \& development cost paid improvement in production process |  | 36,400 |
| (xiii) | Expenses paid for pollution control and engineering \& maintenance |  | 53,200 |
| (xiv) | Salary paid to Sales \& Marketing Managers: |  | 20,24,000 |
| (xv) | Salary paid to General Manager |  | 25,12,000 |
| (xvi) | Packing cost paid for: |  |  |
|  | - Primary packing necessary to maintain quality | 1,92,000 |  |
|  | - For re-distribution of finished goods | 2,24,000 | 4,16,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & (x v i i) \\ & (x v i i i) \end{aligned}$ | Performance bonus paid to sales staffs |  | 7,20,000 |
|  | Value of stock as on $1^{\text {st }}$ April, 2020: |  |  |
|  | - Raw Materials | 36,00,000 |  |
|  | - Work-in-process | 18,40,000 |  |
|  | - Finished goods | 22,00,000 | 76,40,000 |
| (xix) | Value of stock as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2021: |  |  |
|  | - Raw Materials | 19,20,000 |  |
|  | Work-in-process | 17,40,000 |  |
|  | - Finished goods | 36,40,000 | 73,00,000 |

Amount realized by selling of scrap and waste generated during manufacturing process - ₹ $1,72,000 /-$
From the above data you are requested to PREPARE Statement of cost for $G$ Ltd. for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2021, showing (i) Prime cost, (ii) Factory cost, (iii) Cost of Production, (iv) Cost of goods sold and (v) Cost of sales.
[MTP Nov 21 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
(a) Statement of Cost of G Ltd. for the year ended 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2021:

| SI. No. | Particulars | Amount (₹) | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Material Consumed: |  |  |
| (ii) | - Raw materials purchased <br> - Freight inward <br> Add: Opening stock of raw materials <br> Less: Closing stock of raw materials <br> Direct employee (labour) cost: <br> - Wages paid to factory workers <br> Direct expenses: <br> - Royalty paid for production <br> - Amount paid for power \& fuel <br> - Job charges paid to job workers <br> Prime Cost <br> Works/Factory overheads: <br> - Stores and spares consumed <br> - Repairs \& Maintenance paid for plant \& machinery | $\begin{gathered} 20,00,00,000 \\ 22,41,200 \\ 36,00,000 \\ (19,20,000) \end{gathered}$ | 20,39,21,200 |
|  |  |  | 58,40,000 |
| (iii) |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,45,200 \\ 9,24,000 \\ 16,24,000 \end{array}$ | 28,93,200 |
| (iv) |  | $\begin{gathered} 2,24,000 \\ 96,000 \end{gathered}$ | 21,26,54,400 |


| (v) | - Insurance premium paid for plant \& machinery <br> - Insurance premium paid for factory building <br> - Expenses paid for pollution control and engineering \& Maintenance | $\begin{aligned} & 62,400 \\ & 36,200 \\ & 53,200 \end{aligned}$ | 4,71,800 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross factory cost <br> Add: Opening value of W-I-P <br> Less: Closing value of W-I-P |  | $\begin{gathered} 21,31,26,200 \\ 18,40,000 \\ (17,40,000) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Factory Cost |  | 21,32,26,200 |
|  | Quality control cost: <br> - Expenses paid for quality control check activities |  | 39,200 |
| (vi) | Research \& development cost paid improvement in Production process |  | 36,400 |
| (vii) <br> (viii) | Less: Realizable value on sale of scrap and waste |  | (1,72,000) |
|  | Add: Primary packing cost |  | 1,92,000 |
|  | Cost of Production |  | 21,33,21,800 |
|  | Add: Opening stock of finished goods |  | 22,00,000 |
|  | Less: Closing stock of finished goods |  | (36,40,000) |
|  | Cost of Goods Sold |  | 21,18,81,800 |
| (ix) | Administrative overheads: |  |  |
|  | Depreciation on office building | 1,12,000 |  |
|  | Salary paid to General Manager | 25,12,000 | 26,24,000 |
| (x) | Selling overheads: |  |  |
|  | - Repairs \& Maintenance paid for sales office building | 36,000 |  |
|  | - Salary paid to Manager - Sales \& Marketing | 20,24,000 |  |
|  | - Salary paid to Manager - Sales staffs | 7,20,000 | 27,80,000 |
| (xi) | Distribution overheads: <br> - Packing cost paid for re-distribution of finished goods |  | 2,24,000 |
|  | Cost of Sales |  | 21,75,09,800 |

Q.8: The following data relates to manufacturing of a standard product during the month of February, 2022:

| Particulars | (₹) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Stock of Raw material as on 01-02-2022 | $1,20,000$ |
| Work in Progress as on 01-02-2022 | 75,000 |
| Purchase of Raw Material | $3,00,000$ |
| Carriage Inwards | 30,000 |
| Direct Wages | $1,80,000$ |
| Cost of special drawing | 45,000 |
| Hire charges paid for Plant (Direct) | 36,000 |
| Return of Raw Material | 60,000 |
| Carriage on return | 9,000 |
| Expenses for participation in Industrial exhibition | 12,000 | 


| Maintenance of office building | 3,000 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Salary to office staff | 37,500 |
| Legal charges | 3,750 |
| Depreciation on Delivery van | 9,000 |
| Warehousing charges | 2,250 |
| Stock of Raw material as on 28-02-2022 | 45,000 |
| Stock of Work in Progress as on 28-02-2022 | 36,000 |

- Store overheads on materials are $10 \%$ of material consumed.
- Factory overheads are $20 \%$ of the Prime cost.
- $10 \%$ of the output was rejected and a sum of $₹ 7,500$ was realized on sale of scrap.
- $10 \%$ of the finished product was found to be defective and the defective products were rectified at an additional expenditure which is equivalent to $20 \%$ of proportionate direct wages.
- The total output was 8,000 units during the month.

You are required to PREPARE a Cost Sheet for the above period showing the:
(i) Cost of Raw Material consumed.
(ii) Prime Cost
(iii) Work Cost
(iv) Cost of Production
(v) Cost of Sales
[MTP March 22 (10 Marks)]

ANSWER:
Statement of Cost for the month of February, 2022

| Particulars | Amount (₹) | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) Cost of material Consumed: |  |  |
| Raw materials purchased ( $₹ 3,00,000-₹ 60,000$ ) | 2,40,000 |  |
| Carriage inwards | 30,000 |  |
| Add: Opening stock of raw materials | 1,20,000 |  |
| Less: Closing stock of raw materials | $(45,000)$ | 3,45,000 |
| Direct Wages |  | 1,80,000 |
| Direct expenses: |  |  |
| Cost of special drawing | 45,000 |  |
| Hire charges paid for Plant (Direct) | 36,000 | 81,000 |
| (ii) Prime Cost |  | 6,06,000 |
| Carriage on return | 9,000 |  |
| Store overheads (10\% of material consumed) | 34,500 |  |
| Factory overheads (20\% of Prime cost) | 1,21,200 |  |
| Additional expenditure for rectification of defective products (refer working note) | 3,240 | 1,67,940 |
| Gross Factory cost |  | 7,73,940 |
| Add: Opening value of W-I-P |  | 75,000 |
| Less: Closing value of W-I-P |  | $(36,000)$ |
| (iii) Works/ Factory Cost |  | 8,12,940 |
| - CA Dreamers the Avenger 9354719404 | ww.cadream | $88$ |

Less: Realisable value on sale of scrap
(iv) Cost of Production

Add: Opening stock of finished goods
Less: Closing stock of finished goods

## Cost of Goods Sold

Administrative overheads:
Maintenance of office building
Salary paid to Office staff
Legal Charges
Selling overheads:
Expenses for participation in Industrial exhibition
Distribution overheads:
Depreciation on delivery van
Warehousing charges
(v) Cost of Sales

|  | $(7,500)$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 8,05,440 |
|  | -- |
|  | -- |
|  | 8,05,440 |
| 3,000 |  |
| 37,500 |  |
| 3,750 | 44,250 |
| 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 9,000 |  |
| 2,250 | 11,250 |
|  | 8,72,940 |

## Working Notes:

1. Number of Rectified units

| Total Output | 8,000 units |
| :--- | :--- |
| Less: Rejected 10\% | $\underline{800 \text { units }}$ |
| Finished product | $\underline{\mathbf{7 , 2 0 0} \text { units }}$ |
| Rectified units (10\% of finished product) | $\underline{\mathbf{7 2 0} \text { units }}$ |

2. Proportionate additional expenditure on $\mathbf{7 2 0}$ units
$=20 \%$ of proportionate direct wages
$=0.20 \times(₹ 1,80,000 / 8,000) \times 720$
= ₹ 3,240

## RECONCILIATION

Q.1: The following figures have been extracted from the financial accounts of a manufacturing firm for the first year of its operations:

|  | (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Direct Material Consumption | $50,00,000$ |
| Direct Wages | $30,00,000$ |
| Factory Overheads | $16,00,000$ |
| Administration Overheads (production related) | $7,00,000$ |
| Selling and Distribution Overheads | $9,60,000$ |
| Bad Debts | 80,000 |
| Preliminary Expenses written off | 40,000 |
| Legal Charges | 10,000 |
| Dividend Received | $1,00,000$ |
| Interest Received on Deposits | 20,000 |
| Sales (1,20,000 units) | $1,20,00,000$ |
| Closing stock: | $3,20,000$ |
| Finished Goods (4,000 units) | $2,40,000$ |
| Work-in-Process |  |

The cost accounts for the same period reveal that the direct material consumption was ₹ $56,00,000$. Factory overhead is recovered at $20 \%$ on Prime cost. Administration overhead is recovered at ₹ 6 per unit of production.
Selling and distribution overheads are recovered at ₹ 8 per unit sold.
Prepare the profit and Loss Accounts both as per financial records and as per cost records. RECONCILE the profit as per the two records.

ANSWER:

## Profit and Loss Account (As per financial records)

| Particulars | Amount in (₹) | Particulars | Amount in (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| To Direct Material | $50,00,000$ | By Sales (1,20,000 units) | $1,20,00,000$ |
| To Wages | $30,00,000$ | By Closing Stock: |  |
| To Factory Overheads | $16,00,000$ | Work-in-Process | $2,40,000$ |
| To Gross Profit c/d | $29,60,000$ | Finished Goods (4,000 units) | $3,20,000$ |
|  | $1,25,60,000$ |  | $1,25,60,000$ |
| To Administration Overheads | $7,00,000$ | By Gross Profit b/d | $29,60,000$ |
| To Selling and Dist. OH | $9,60,000$ | By dividend | $1,00,000$ |
| To Bad Debts | 80,000 | By Interest | 20,000 |
| To preliminary Expenses Written off | 40,000 |  |  |
| To Legal Charges | 10,000 |  | $\mathbf{3 0 , 8 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| To Net Profit | $12,90,000$ |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 , 8 0 , 0 0 0}$ |  |  |

Statement of Cost and Profit (As per cost Records)

| Particulars | Total (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Direct Material | $56,00,000$ |


| Add: Direct Wages | $30,00,000$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Prime Cost | $86,00,000$ |
| Add: Factory Overheads (20\% of ₹86,00,000) | $17,62,000$ |
| Gross Factory Cost | $1,03,20,000$ |
| Less: Closing Stock (WIP) | $(2,40,000)$ |
| Net Factory Cost (1,24,000 units) | $1,00,80,000$ |
| Add: Administration overheads (1,24,000 units @₹6 p.u.) | $7,44,000$ |
| Cost Production (1,24,000 units) | $1,08,24,000$ |
| Less: Finished Goods (4,000 units @ ₹87.29) | $(3,49,160)$ |
| Cost of Goods sold (1,20,000 units) | $1,04,74,840$ |
| Add: Selling and Distribution Overhead (1,20,000 @ ₹8 p.u.) | $9,60,000$ |
| Cost of Sales | $1,14,34,840$ |
| Add: Net Profit (Balancing Figure) | $5,65,160$ |
| Sales Revenue | $1,20,00,000$ |

Statement of Reconciliation of Profit as obtained under cost and Financial Accounts

|  | (₹) | Total (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Profit as per Cost Records |  | $5,65,160$ |
| Add: Excess of Material consumption | $6,00,000$ |  |
| Factory Overheads | $1,20,000$ |  |
| Administration Overhead | 44,000 |  |
| Dividend Received | $1,00,000$ |  |
| Interest Received | 20,000 | $8,84,000$ |
| Less: Bad Debts | 80,000 |  |
| Preliminary expense written off | 40,000 |  |
| Legal Charges | 10,000 | $(1,59,160)$ |
| Over-Valuation of stock in cost book (₹3,49,160 - ₹3,20,000) | 29,160 | $12,90,000$ |

Q.2: R Ltd. showed a Net Profit of ₹ $3,60,740$ as per their cost accounts for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2021. The following information was revealed as a result of scrutiny of the figures from the both sets of accounts:

| Sr. No. | Particulars | (₹) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| i. | Over recovery of selling overheads in cost accounts | 10,250 |
| ii. | Over valuation of closing stock in cost accounts | 7,300 |
| iii. | Rent received credited in financial accounts | 5,450 |
| iv. | Bad debts provided in financial accounts | 3,250 |
| v. | Income tax provided in financial accounts | 15,900 |
| vi. | Loss on sale of capital asset debited in financial accounts | 5,800 |
| vii. | Under recovery of administration overheads in cost accounts | 3,600 |

## Required:

Prepare a reconciliation statement showing the profit as per financial records.
[Dec 21(5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

Statement of Reconciliation
(Reconciling the profit as per costing records with the profit as pe financial records)

|  | (₹) | (₹) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Net profit as per Cost Accounts |  | $3,60,740$ |
| Add: | 10,250 |  |
| Over recovery of selling overheads in cost accounts | 5,450 | 376,440 |
| Rent received credited in financial accounts |  |  |
|  | 7,300 |  |
| Less: | 3,250 |  |
| Over valuation of closing stock in cost accounts | 15,900 |  |
| Bad debts provided in financial accounts | 5,800 |  |
| Income tax provided in financial accounts | 3,600 |  |
| Loss on sale of capital asset debited in financial accounts |  |  |
| Under recovery of administration overheads in cost accounts | 35,850 |  |
| Profit as per Financial Accounts | $3,40,590$ |  |

Q.3: Journalize the following transactions assuming the cost and financial accounts are integrated:

| Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Direct Materials issued to production | $₹ 5,88,000$ |
| Allocation of Wages (indirect) | $₹ 7,50,000$ |
| Factory Overheads (over absorbed) | $₹ 2,25,000$ |
| Administrative Overheads (Under absorbed) | $₹ 1,55,000$ |
| Deficiency found in stock of Raw material (Normal) | $₹ 2,00,000$ |

[May 2022 (5 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

| Particulars |  |  | (₹) | (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Work-in-Progress Ledger Control A/c <br> To Stores Ledger Control A/c <br> (Being issue of direct materials to production) | Dr. | 5,88,000 | 5,88,000 |
|  | Factory Overheads control A/c <br> To Wages Control A/c <br> (Being allocation of Indirect wages) | Dr. | 7,50,000 | 7,50,000 |
|  | Factory Overhead Control A/c <br> To Costing Profit \& Loss A/c <br> (Being transfer of over absorption of Factory overhead) | Dr. | 2,25,000 | 2,25,000 |
| (iv) | Costing Profit \& Loss A/c | Dr. | 1,55,000 |  |


| To Administration Overheads Control A/c |  | $1,55,000$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| (Being transfer of under absorption of Administration overhead) |  |  |
| (v)Factory Overhead Control A/c   <br> To Stores Ledger Control A/c $2,00,000$  <br> (Being transfer of deficiency in stock of raw material)   |  |  |
| (Note: Costing P/\&/L = P/\&/L and SLC = MLC) |  |  |

Q.4: X Ltd. follows Non-Integrated Accounting System. Financial Accounts of the company show a Net Profit of ${ }^{`} 5,50,000$ for the year ended 31 st March, 2022. The chief accountant of the company has provided following information from the Financial Accounts and Cost Accounts:

| Sr. No. | Particulars | (₹) |
| :---: | :--- | ---: |
| (i) | Legal Charges provided in financial accounts | 15,250 |
| (ii) | Interim Dividend received credited in financial accounts | $4,50,000$ |
| (iii) | Preliminary Expenses written off in financial accounts | 25,750 |
| (iv) | Over recovery of selling overheads in cost accounts | 11,380 |
| (v) | Profit on sale of capital asset credited in financial accounts | 30,000 |
| (vi) | Under valuation of closing stock in cost accounts | 25,000 |
| (vii) | Over recovery of production overheads in cost accounts | 10,200 |
| (viii) | Interest paid on Debentures shown in financial accounts | 50,000 |

Required:
Find out the Profit (Loss) as per Cost Accounts by preparing a Reconciliation Statement.
[Nov 2022 (5 Marks)]
ANSWER:

## Reconciliation Statement

(Reconciliation the profit as per financial records with the profit as per costing records)

|  | Particulars | (₹) | Total (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Add: | Profit as per Financial Accounts |  | 5,50,000 |
|  | Legal Charges | 15,250 |  |
|  | Preliminary expenses written off | 25,750 |  |
|  | Interest paid | 50,000 | 91,000 |
|  |  |  | 6,41,000 |
| Less: | Under valuation of closing stock in cost book | 25,000 |  |
|  | Interim Dividend Received | 4,50,000 |  |
|  | Over recovery of selling overheads in cost accounts | 11,380 |  |
|  | Over recovery of production overhead in cost accounts | 10,200 | 5,26,580 |
|  | Profit on sale of Assets | 30,000 |  |
|  | Profit as per Cost Accounts |  | 1,14,420 |

Q.5: Indicate, for following items, whether to be shown in the Cost Accounts or Financial Accounts:
(i) Preliminary expenses written off during the year
(ii) Interest received on bank deposits
(iii) Dividend, interest received on investments
(iv) Salary for the proprietor at notional figure though not incurred
(v) Charges in lieu of rent where premises are owned
(vi) Rent receivables
(vii) Loss on sale of Fixed Assets
(viii) Interest on capital at notional figure though not incurred
(ix) Goodwill written off
(x) Notional Depreciation on the assets fully depreciated for which book value is Nil.
[Nov 22 (5 Marks)]
ANSWER:

| S. No. | Items | Accounts |
| :---: | :--- | ---: |
| (i) | Preliminary expenses written off during the year | Financial Accounts |
| (ii) | Interest received on bank deposits | Financial Accounts |
| (iii) | Dividend, interest received on investments | Financial Accounts |
| (iv) | Salary for the proprietor at notional figure though not incurred | Cost Accounts |
| (v) | Charges in lieu of rent where premises are owned | Cost Accounts |
| (vi) | Rent receivables | Financial Accounts |
| (viii) | Loss on the sales of Fixed Assets | Financial Accounts |
| (ix) | Interest on capital at notional figure though not incurred | Cost Accounts |
| (ix) | Goodwill written off | Financial Accounts |
| (x) | Notional Depreciation on the assets fully depreciated for which book value | Cost Accounts |

## PROCESS COSTING

Q.1: A company's plant processes 6,750 units of a raw material in a month to produce two products ' $M$ ' and ' N '.

The process yield is as under:

| Product M | $80 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Product N | $12 \%$ |
| Process Loss | $8 \%$ |

The cost of raw material is ₹ 80 per unit.
Processing cost is ₹ $2,25,000$ of which labour cost is accounted for $66 \%$. Labour is chargeable to products ' M ' and ' $N$ ' in the ratio of 100:80.

Prepare a Comprehensive Cost Statement for each product showing:
(i) Apportionment of joint cost among products ' M ' and ' N ' and
(ii) Total cost of the products ' M ' and ' N '.
[Nov 2020$]$

ANSWER:
Comprehensive Cost Statement

| Particulars | Total Cost (₹) | Product-M (₹) | Product-N <br> (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of units produced* |  | 5,400 units | 810 units |
| Cost of raw material ( $₹ 80 \times 6,750$ units) <br> Processing cost: <br> - Labour cost (₹ $2,25,000 \times 66 \%$ ) <br> - $\quad$ Other costs (₹ $2,25,000-1,48,500$ ) <br> Total Joint cost <br> (i) Apportionment of joint costs between the joint products <br> Labour cost in the ratio of 100:80 <br> Other joint costs (including material) in the ratio of output $(5,400: 810)$ | $\begin{gathered} 5,40,000 \\ 1,48,500 \\ 76,500 \\ \hline 7,65,000 \\ \hline 1,48,500 \\ \\ 6,16,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 82,500 \\ \left(\frac{1,48,500 \times 100}{180}\right) \\ 5,36,087 \\ \left(\frac{6,16,500 \times 5,400}{6,210}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66,000 \\ \left(\frac{1,48,500 \times 80}{180}\right) \\ 80,413 \\ \left(\frac{6,16,500 \times 810}{6,210}\right) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 7,65,000 | 6,18,587 | 1,46,413 |

* No. of units produced of Product $M=6750$ units $\times 80 \%=5400$ units

No. of units produced of Product $N=6750$ units $\times 12 \%=810$ units
Q.2: Following details are related to the work done in Process-I by ABC Ltd. during the month or May 2019:

|  | (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Opening work in process $(3,000$ units) <br> Materials | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 , 5 0 0}$ |


| Labour <br> Overheads <br> Materials introduced in Process-I (42,000 units) <br> Labour <br> Overheads |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Units Scrapped |  |  |
| $\quad$ Degree of completion | $:$ | 4,800 units |
| $\quad$ Materials | $:$ | $100 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Labour \& overhead | $:$ | $70 \%$ |
| Closing Work-in-process | $:$ | 4,200 units |
| $\quad$ Degree of completion | $:$ |  |
| $\quad$ Materials | $:$ | $100 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Labour \& overhead | $:$ | $50 \%$ |
| Units finished and transferred to Process-II | $:$ | 36,000 units |

Normal loss:
4\% of total input including opening work-in-process
Scrapped units fetch ₹ 62.50 per piece.
Prepare:
(i) Statement of equivalent production.
(ii) Statement of cost per equivalent unit.
(iii) Process-I A/c
(iv) Normal Loss Account and
(v) Abnormal Loss Account

ANSWER:
(i) Statement of Equivalent Production (Weighted Average method)

| Particulars | Input Units | Particulars | Output Units | Equivalent Production |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Material |  | Labour \& O.H. |  |
|  |  |  |  | \% | Units | \% | Units |
| Opening WIP | 3,000 | Completed and transferred to Process-II | 36,000 | 100 | 36,000 | 100 | 36,000 |
| Units introduced | 42,000 | Normal Loss (4\% of 45,000 units) | 1,800 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  |  | Abnormal loss (Balancing figure) | 3,000 | 100 | 3,000 | 70 | 2,100 |
|  |  | Closing WIP | 4,200 | 100 | 4,200 | 50 | 2,100 |
|  | 45,000 |  | 45,000 |  | 43,200 |  | 40,200 |

(ii) Statement showing cost for each element

| Particulars | Materials (₹) | Labour (₹) | Overhead (₹) | Total (₹) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Cost of opening workin- <br> process | $1,80,500$ | 32,400 | 90,000 | $3,02,900$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost incurred during the <br> month | $36,04,000$ | $4,50,000$ | $15,18,000$ | $55,72,000$ |
| Less: Realisable <br> Value of normal scrap <br> ₹ $62.50 \times 1,800$ <br> units) | $(1,12,500)$ | -- | -- | $(1,12,500)$ |
| Total cost: (A) |  |  |  |  |
| Equivalent units: (B) | $43,72,000$ | $4,82,400$ | $16,08,000$ | $57,62,400$ |
| Cost per equivalent unit: <br> (C) $=(A \div B)$ | 85.00 | 40,200 | 40,200 |  |

## Statement of Distribution of cost

| Particulars | Amount (₹) | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Value of units completed and transferred: ( 36,000 units $\times ₹ 137$ ) |  | 49,32,000 |
| 2. Value of Abnormal Loss: |  |  |
| - $\quad$ Materials (3,000 units $\times$ ₹ 85$)$ | 2,55,000 |  |
| - Labour (2,100 units $\times$ ₹ 12$)$ | 25,200 |  |
| - Overheads ( 2,100 units $\times$ ₹ 40) | 84,000 | 3,64,200 |
| 3. Value of Closing W-I-P: |  |  |
| - Materials (4,200 units $\times$ ₹ 85 ) | 3,57,000 |  |
| - Labour (2,100 units $\times$ ₹ 12$)$ | 25,200 |  |
| - Overheads (2,100 units $\times$ ₹ 40 ) | 84,000 | 4,66,200 |

(iii) Process-I A/c

| Particulars | Units | (₹) | Particulars | Units | (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Opening W.I.P: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Materials <br> - Labour <br> - Overheads | $3,000$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,80,50032,400 \\ 90,000 \end{gathered}$ | By Normal Loss <br> (₹ $62.5 \times 1,800$ <br> units) | 1,800 | 1,12,500 |
| To Materials introduced | 42,000 | 36,04,000 | By Abnormal loss | 3,000 | 3,64,200 |
| To Labour |  | 4,50,000 | By Process-1 A/c | 36,000 | 49,32,000 |
| To Overheads |  | 15,18,000 | By Closing WIP | 4,200 | 4,66,200 |
|  | 45,000 | 58,74,900 |  | 45,000 | 58,74,900 |

(iv) Normal Loss A/c

| Particulars | Units | (₹) | Particulars | Units | (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| To Process-I <br> A/c | 1,800 | $1,12,500$ | By Cost Ledger <br> Control A/c | 1,800 | $1,12,500$ |
|  | 1,800 | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 , 5 0 0}$ |  | 1,800 | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 , 5 0 0}$ |

(v) Abnormal Loss A/c

| Particulars | Units | (₹) | Particulars | Units | (₹) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| To Process-1 <br> A/c | 3,000 | $3,64,200$ | By Cost Ledger Control A/c <br> (₹ $62.5 \times 3,000$ units) | 3,000 | $1,87,500$ |
|  |  |  |  <br> Loss A/c (Bal. Figure) |  | $1,76,700$ |

## Q.3: MNO Ltd has provided following details:

- Opening work in progress is 10,000 units at ₹ 50,000 (Material 100\%, Labour and overheads 70\% complete).
- Input of materials is 55,000 units at $₹ \mathbf{2 , 2 0 , 0 0 0}$. Amount spent on Labour and Overheads is $₹ \mathbf{2 6 , 5 0 0}$ and $₹$ 61,500 respectively.
- 9,500 units were scrapped; degree of completion for material $100 \%$ and for labour \& overheads 60\%.
- Closing work in progress is 12,000 units; degree of completion for material $100 \%$ and for labour \& overheads 90\%.
- Finished units transferred to next process are 43,500 units.

Normal loss is 5\% of total input including opening work in progress. Scrapped units would fetch ₹ 8.50 per unit.
You are required to prepare using FIFO method:
(i) Statement of Equivalent production
(ii) Abnormal Loss Account
[Jan 2021]
ANSWER:
(i) Statement of Equivalent Production (Using FIFO method)

(ii) Abnormal Loss A/c

| Particulars | Units | (₹) | Particulars | Units | (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| To Process-I A/c | 6,250 | 29,698 | By Cost Ledger Control A/c | 6,250 | 53,125 |


|  |  | $(6,250$ units $\times$ ₹ 8.5) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 23,427 |  |  |  |
| 6,250 | 53,125 |  | 6,250 | 53,125 |

## Workings Notes:

1. Computation of Cost per unit

| Particulars | Materials <br> (₹) | Labour <br> (₹) | Overhead (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Input costs | 2,20,000 | 26,500 | 61,500 |
| Less: Realisable value of normal scrap (3,250 units x ₹ 8.5) | $(27,625)$ | -- | -- |
| Net cost | 1,92,375 | 26,500 | 61,500 |
| Equivalent Units | 51,750 | 51,050 | 51,050 |
| Cost Per Unit | 3.7174 | 0.5191 | 1.2047 |

Total cost per unit $=₹(3.7174+0.5191+1.2047)=₹ 5.4412$
2. Valuation of Abnormal Loss

|  | (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Materials (6,250 units $\times$ ₹ 3.7174 | $2,20,000$ |
| Labour (3,750 units $\times$ ₹ 0.5191 ) | $11,946.63$ |
| Overheads (3,750 units $\times ₹ 1.2047$ ) | $4,517.62$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2 9 , 6 9 8}$ |

Q.4: Mayura Chemicals Ltd buys a particular raw material at $₹ 8$ per litre. At the end of the processing in Department- $I$, this raw material splits-off into products $X, Y$ and $Z$. Product $X$ is sold at the split-off point, with no further processing. Products $Y$ and $Z$ require further processing before they can be sold. Product $Y$ is processed in Department-2, and Product $Z$ is processed in Department-3. Following is a summary of the costs and other related data for the year 2019-20:

| Particulars | Department |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Cost of Raw Material <br> Direct Labour <br> Manufacturing Overhead | $\begin{gathered} \text { ₹ } 4,80,000 \\ ₹ 70,000 \\ ₹ 48,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} - \\ \text { ₹ } 4,50,000 \\ \text { ₹ } 2,10,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ₹ } 6,50,000 \\ & \text { ₹ } 4,50,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Products |  |  |
|  | X | $Y$ | Z |
| Sales (litres) <br> Closing inventory (litres) <br> Sale price per litre (₹) | $\begin{gathered} 10,000 \\ 5,000 \\ 30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15,000 \\ - \\ 64 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22,500 \\ 7,500 \\ 50 \end{gathered}$ |

There were no opening and closing inventories of basic raw materials at the beginning as well as at the end of the year. All finished goods inventory in litres was complete as to processing. The company uses the Netrealisable value method of allocating joint costs.

You are required to prepare:
(i) Schedule showing the allocation of joint costs.
(ii) Calculate the Cost of goods sold of each product and the cost of each item in Inventory.
(iii) A comparative statement of Gross profit.
[Jan 2021 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Statement of Joint Cost allocation of inventories of $X, Y$ and $Z$

|  |  | Products |  | Total <br> $(₹)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{X ( ₹ )}$ | $\mathbf{Y}(₹)$ | $\mathbf{Z}(₹)$ | $29,10,000$ |
| Final sales value of total <br> production <br> (Working Note 1) | $4,50,000$ <br> $(15,000 \times ₹ 30)$ | $9,60,000$ <br> $(15,000 \times ₹ 64)$ | $15,00,000$ <br> $(30,000 \times ₹ 50)$ |  |
| Less: Additional <br> cost | -- | $6,60,000$ | $11,00,000$ | $17,60,000$ |
| Net realisable value <br> (at split-off point) | $4,50,000$ | $3,00,000$ | $4,00,000$ | $11,50,000$ |
| Joint cost allocated <br> (Working Note 2) | $2,34,000$ | $1,56,000$ | $2,08,000$ | $5,98,000$ |

(ii) Calculation of Cost of goods sold and Closing inventory

|  | Products |  |  | Total <br> $(₹)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{X}(₹)$ | $\mathbf{Y}(₹)$ | $\mathbf{Z}(₹)$ | $5,98,000$ |
| Allocated joint cost | $2,34,000$ | $1,56,000$ | $2,08,000$ | $17,60,000$ |
| Add: Additional costs | -- | $6,60,000$ | $11,00,000$ | $23,58,000$ |
| Cost of goods sold (COGS) | $2,34,000$ | $8,16,000$ | $13,08,000$ | $4,05,000$ |
| Less: Cost of closing <br> inventory <br> (Working Note 1) | 78,000 | -- | $3,27,000$ | $(C O G S \times 25 \%)$ |

(iii) Comparative Statement of Gross Profit

|  |  | Products |  | Total <br> $(₹)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{X}(₹)$ | $\mathbf{Y}(₹)$ | $\mathbf{Z}(₹)$ | $23,85,000$ |
| Sales revenue | $3,00,000$ | $9,60,000$ |  |  |
| $(10,000 \times ₹ 30)$ | $11,25,000$ | $(22,500 \times ₹ 50)$ |  |  |
| Less: Cost of goods sold | $1,56,000$ | $8,16,000$ | $9,81,000$ | $19,53,000$ |
| Gross Profit | $\mathbf{1 , 4 4 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 4 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 4 , 0 0 0}$ | $4,32,000$ |

## Working Notes:

1. Total production of three production for the year 2019-2020

| Products | Quantity sold <br> in litres | Quantity of closing <br> inventory <br> in litres | Total production | Closing inventory <br> percentage (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(1)$ | $(2)$ | $(3)$ | $(4)=[(2)+(3)\}$ | $(5)=(3) /(4)$ |
| X | 10,000 | 5,000 | 15,000 | $100 / 3$ |
| Y | 15,000 | -- | 15,000 | -- |
| Z | 22,500 | 7,500 | 30,000 | 25 |

2. Joint cost apportioned to each product:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{\text { Total Joint Cost }}{\text { Total Net Realisable Value }} \times \text { Net Realisable value or each product } \\
& \text { Joint cost of product } x=\frac{₹ 5,98,000}{₹ 11,50,000} \times ₹ 4,50,000=₹ 2,34,000 \\
& \text { Joint cost of product } Y=\frac{₹ 5,98,000}{₹ 11,50,000} \times ₹ 3,00,000=₹ 1,56,000 \\
& \text { Joint cost of product } Z=\frac{₹ 5,98,000}{₹ 11,50,000} \times ₹ 4,00,000=₹ 2,08,000
\end{aligned}
$$

Q.5: A company produces a component, which passes through two processes. During the month of November, 2020, materials for 40,000 components were put into Process- I of which 30,000 were completed and transferred to Process- II. Those not transferred to Process- II were $100 \%$ complete as to materials cost and 50\% complete as to labour and overheads cost. The Process- I costs incurred were as follows:

| Direct Materials | ₹ $3,00,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Direct Wages | $₹ 3,50,000$ |
| Factory Overheads | $₹ 2,45,000$ |

Of those transferred to Process II, 28,000 units were completed and transferred to finished goods stores. There was a normal loss with no salvage value of 200 units in Process II. There were 1,800 units, remained unfinished in the process with $100 \%$ complete as to materials and $25 \%$ complete as regard to wages and overheads.

Costs incurred in Process-II are as follows:

| Packing Materials | $₹ 80,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Direct Wages | $₹ 71,125$ |
| Factory Overheads | $₹ 85,350$ |

Packing material cost is incurred at the end of the second process as protective packing to the completed units of production.

Required:
(i) PREPARE Statement of Equivalent Production, Cost per unit and Process I A/c.
(ii) PREPARE statement of Equivalent Production, Cost per unit and Process II A/c.
[RTP May 21]

## ANSWER:

Process 1
Statement of Equivalent Production and Cost

| Input (Units) | Particulars | Output Units | Equivalent Production |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Materials |  | Labour |  | Overheads |  |
|  |  |  | (\%) | Units | (\%) | Units | (\%) | Units |
| 40,000 | Completed Closing WIP | 30,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | 30,000 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 50 \end{gathered}$ | 30,000 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 50 \end{gathered}$ | 30,000 |
|  |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |
| 40,000 |  | 40,000 |  | 40,000 |  | 35,000 |  | 35,000 |


| Particulars | Materials | Labour | Overhead | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost incurred (₹) | $3,00,000$ | $3,50,000$ | $2,45,000$ | $8,95,000$ |
| Equivalent units | 40,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |  |
| Cost per equivalent unit (₹) | 7.50 | 10.00 | 7.00 | 24.50 |

Process-I Account

| Particulars | Units | (₹) | Particulars | Units | (₹) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| To Materials | 40,000 | $3,00,000$ | By Process-II A/c <br> (30,000 units $\times 24.5)$ | 30,000 | $7,35,000$ |
| To Labour |  | $3,50,000$ | By Closing WIP* |  |  |
| To Overhead |  | $2,45,000$ |  | 10,000 | $1,60,000$ |
|  |  | 40,000 | $8,95,000$ |  | 40,000 |

* (Material 10,000 units $\times ₹ 7.5)+($ Labour 5,000 units $\times ₹ 10)+($ Overheads 5,000 units $\times ₹ 7)$
$=₹ 75,000+₹ 50,000+₹ 35,000=₹ 1,60,000$
Process II
Statement of Equivalent Production and Cost


| Particulars | Materials | Labour | Overhead | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Process-l Cost | $7,35,000$ | -- | -- | $7,35,000$ |
| Cost incurred (₹) | -- | 71,125 | 85,350 | $1,56,475$ |
| Equivalent units | 29,800 | 28,450 | 28,450 | -- |
| Cost per equivalent unit (₹) | 24.6644 | 2.5000 | 3.0000 | 30.1644 |

Process-II Account

| Particulars | Units | (₹) | Particulars | Units | (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| To Process-I A/c | 30,000 | $7,35,000$ | By Normal loss A/c | 200 | -- |
| To Packing Material | -- | 80,000 | By Finished Goods Stock A/c | $28,000 *$ | $9,24,604$ |
| To Direct Wages | -- | 71,125 | By Closing WIP | $1,800 * *$ | 46,871 |
| To Factory Overhead | -- | 85,350 |  |  |  |
|  | 30,000 | $9,71,475$ |  | 30,000 | $9,71,475$ |

* $28,000 \times ₹ 30.1644=₹ 8,44,603+₹ 80,000$ (Packing Material Cost) $=₹ 9,24,604$
** 1,800 units $\times ₹ 24.6644+450$ units $\times(₹ 2.5+₹ 3)=₹ 46,871$
Q.6: MP Ltd. produces a Product-X, which passes through three processes, I, II and III. In Process-III a byproduct arises, which after further processing at a cost of Rs. 85 per unit, product $Z$ is produced. The information related for the month of September 2020 is as follows:

|  | Process - I | Process- II | Process - III |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Normal loss | $5 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| Materials introduced (7,000 units) | $1,40,000$ | - | - |
| Materials added | 62,000 | $1,36,000$ | 84,200 |
| Direct wages | 42,000 | 54,000 | 48,000 |

Production overhead for the month is Rs. $2,88,000$, which is absorbed as a percentage of direct wages.
The scraps are sold at Rs. 10 per unit
Product-Z can be sold at Rs. 135 per unit with a selling cost of Rs. 15 per unit No. of units produced:
Process-I- 6,600; Process-II- 5,200, Process-III- 4,800 and Product-Z- 600
There is no stock at the beginning and end of the month.
You are required to PREPARE accounts for:
(i) Process-I, II and III
(ii) By-product-Z
[MTP March 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

## Total direct wages

$=$ Rs. $42,000+$ Rs. $54,000+$ Rs. $48,000=$ Rs. $1,44,000$
Percentage absorption of production overhead on the basis of direct wages
$=\frac{2,88,000}{1,44,000} \times 100=200 \%$
(i)

Process-I A/c

| Particulars | Units | Amt. (Rs.) | Particulars | Units | Amt. (Rs.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| To Materials | 7,000 | $1,40,000$ | By Normal loss |  |  |
| (5\% of 7,000 units) | 350 | 3,500 |  |  |  |
| To Other materials | - | 62,000 | By Process-II* |  |  |
| To Direct wages | - | 42,000 | By Abnormal loss* | 6,600 | $3,35,955$ |
| To Direct expenses | - | 14,000 |  | 50 | 2,545 |
| To Production OH | - | 84,000 |  |  |  |
| (200\% of Rs.42,000) |  |  |  | 7,000 | $3,42,000$ |

* Cost per unit $=\frac{\text { Rs. }(3,42,000-3,500)}{(7,000-350) \text { units }}=₹ 50.9022$

Process - II A/c

| Particulars | Units | Amt. (Rs.) | Particulars | Units | Amt. (Rs.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| To Process-I A/c | 6,600 | $3,35,955$ | By Normal loss |  |  |
| (10\% of 6,600 units) |  |  |  |  |  |$)$

** Cost per unit $=\frac{\text { Rs. }(6,49,955-6,600)}{(6,600-600) \text { units }}=₹ 108.3089$
Process - III A/c

| Particulars | Units | Amt. (Rs.) | Particulars | Units | Amt. (Rs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Process-1 A/c | 5,200 | 5,63,206 | By Normal loss (5\% of 5,200 units) | 260 | 2,600 |
| To Other materials | - | 84,200 | By Product-X*** | 4,800 | 8,64,670 |
| To Direct wages | - | 48,000 |  |  |  |
| To Direct expenses | - | 14,000 | By Product-Z\# <br> (Rs. $35 \times 600$ units) | 600 | 21,000 |
| To Production OH (200\% of Rs.48,000) | - | 96,000 |  |  |  |
| To Abnormal gain*** | 460 | 82,864 |  |  |  |
|  | 5,660 | 8,88,270 |  | 5,660 | 8,88,270 |

$* * *$ Cost per unit $=\frac{\text { Rs. }(8,05,406-2, a 600-21,000)}{(5,200-260-600) \text { units }}=₹ 180.1396$
\# Realisable value = Rs. $135-(85+15)=$ Rs. 35
(ii) By-Product Process A/c

| Particulars | Units | Amt. (Rs.) | Particulars | Units | Amt. (Rs.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| To Process-III A/c | 600 | 21,000 | By Product-Z | 600 | 81,000 |
| To Processing cost | - | 51,000 |  |  |  |
| To Selling | - | 9,000 |  |  |  |
| expenses |  |  |  | 600 | 81,000 |

Q.7: An article passes through three successive operations from raw materials stage to the finished product stage. The following data are available from the production records for the month of March, 2021:

| Operation | No. of pieces (Input) | No. of pieces <br> (Rejected) | No. of pieces (Output) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $1,80,000$ | 60,000 | $1,20,000$ |
| 2 | $1,98,000$ | 18,000 | $1,00,000$ |
| 3 | $1,44,000$ | 24,000 | $1,20,000$ |

(i) DETERMINE the input required to be introduced in the first operation in no. of pieces in order to obtain finished output of 500 pieces after the last operation.
(ii) CALCULATE the cost of raw material required to produce one piece of finished product, if the weight of the finished piece is 0.5 kg . and the price of raw material is Rs .80 per kg .
[MTP April 21 (5 Marks)]
ANSWER:

## Statement of production

| Operation | Rejections | Output |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\%$ of output |  |
| 1 | $1,80,000$ | 60,000 | 50 | $1,20,000$ |
| 2 | $1,98,000$ | 18,000 | 10 | $1,80,000$ |
| 3 | $1,44,000$ | 24,000 | 20 | $1,20,000$ |

(i) Determination of input required to obtain 500 pieces of finished output:

| Particulars | No. of pieces |
| :--- | :---: |
| Output required after operation 3 | 500 |
| Add: Rejection in operation 3 (20\%) | 100 |
| Output required after operation 2 | 600 |
| Add: Rejection in operation 2 (10\%) | 60 |
| Output required after operation 1 | 660 |
| Add: Rejection in operation 1 (50\%) | 330 |
| Input required in operation 1 | 990 |

(ii) Calculation of cost of raw material:

To produce 500 pieces of final output, 990 pieces of inputs are required at operation 1 .
Thus, to get a finished piece of 0.5 kg . of output, the weight of input required is:
$=\frac{0.5}{500}=990=0.99 \mathrm{Kg}$.
The cost of raw material would be Rs. $80 \times 0.99 \mathrm{~kg} .=$ Rs. 79.20
Q.8: The following information relates to Process $Q:$

| (i) | Opening Work-in-Progress | 16,000 units at Rs. $1,50,000$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Degree of Completion: <br> Material | 100\% |
|  | Labour and Overhead | 60\% |
|  | Input-3,64,000 units | Rs. 14,75,000 |
| (ii) | Wages paid | Rs. 6,81,200 |
| (iv) | Overheads paid | Rs. 3,40,600 |
| (v) | Units scrapped | 28,000 |
| (vi) | Degree of Completion: <br> Material | 100\% |
|  | Labour and Overhead | 80\% |
|  | Closing Work - in- Progress | 36,000 units |
|  | Degree of Completion: <br> Material | 100\% |
|  | Labour and Overhead | 70\% |
| (vii) | Units completed and transferred to next process | 3,16,000 |
| (viii) <br> (ix) | Normal loss is 5\% of total input including opening WIP <br> Scrap value is Rs. 5 per unit to be adjusted out of direct material cost |  |

You are required to COMPUTE on the basis of fifo:
(i) Equivalent production
(ii) Cost of unit
(iii) Value of units transferred to next process
[MTP April 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Statement of Equivalent Production (FIFO Method)

(ii) Computation of Cost per unit

| Particulars | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Material } \\ \text { (Rs.) }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Labour } \\ \text { (Rs.) }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Overhead } \\ \text { (Rs.) }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Input of Materials | $14,75,000$ | -- | -- |
| Expenses | -- | $6,81,200$ | $3,40,600$ |$]$| $3,40,600$ |
| :--- |
| Total |
| Less: Sale of Scrap |
| (19,000 units x Rs. 5) |

Total cost per unit $=$ Rs. $(4.0000+2.0106+1.0053)=$ Rs. 7.0159
(iii) Value of units transferred to next process:

|  | Material (Rs.) | Labour (Rs.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Opening W-I-P | $1,50,000$ |  |
| Add: Labour $(6,400$ units $\times$ Rs. 2.0106$)$ | 12,868 |  |
| Overhead $(6,400$ units $\times$ Rs. 1.0053$)$ | 6,434 | $1,69,302$ |
| New introduced $(3,00,000$ units $\times$ Rs. 7.0159$)$ |  | $21,04,770$ |
|  |  | $22,74,072$ |

## OPERATING COSTING

Q.1: Mr. X, an employee of a company, uses his own car for official purposes and the company reimburses him at ₹ 1.80 per km. He claims that the re-imbursement should be at higher amount. A scrutiny of expenses incurred on car reveals the following:

1. Oil change ₹ $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ (every $\mathbf{4 , 8 0 0}$ kilometers)
2. Maintenance ₹ 1,800 (every 9,600 kilometers)
3. Yearly Insurance Premium ₹ 4,000 .
4. Cost of the car is ₹ $1,08,000$. The residual value after useful life of 3 years is ₹ $\mathbf{6 0 , 0 0 0}$.
5. Petrol price is ₹ 5 per litre and 8 kilometers are traveled on one litre.

Mr. X travels is an average of 192 kilometers in a day, works 5 days in a week, has 16 days vacation in a year and spends 15 working days a month in the office. Total 365 days in a year.

Required:
(a) Determine an equitable rate of re-imbursement,
(b) Number of kilometers that have to be traveled per day to break-even at the current rate of reimbursement.

ANSWER:

| Total days in a year | 365 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Less: Non-Working Days (52 weeks $\times 2$ days) | $(104)$ |
| Working Days | $\mathbf{2 6 1}$ |
| Less: Vacation Days | $(16)$ |
| Less: Office Stay (Days) (15 days $\times 12$ months) | $(180)$ |
| Days on Traveling Work | $\mathbf{6 5}$ |

No. of Kilometers $=65$ days $\times 192 \mathrm{kms}=12,480 \mathrm{kms}$
Computation of Travel Cost per km.

| Particulars | Total (₹) | Cost per km (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (A) Fixed Costs: <br> Depreciation [ ( $₹ 1,08,000-₹ 60,000) / 3$ years] Insurance <br> Total Fixed Costs (A) | $\begin{gathered} 16,000 \\ 4,000 \end{gathered}$ | 1.6026 |
| (B) Variable Costs: <br> Oil change $\left(\frac{₹ 120}{4,800 \mathrm{kms}} \times 12,480 \mathrm{kms}\right)$ <br> Maintenance $\left(\frac{₹ 1,800}{9,600} \times 12,480 \mathrm{kms}\right)$ <br> Petrol (₹ $5 / 8 \mathrm{kms} \times 12,480 \mathrm{kms}$ ) <br> Total Variable Costs (B) | $\begin{gathered} 312 \\ 2,340 \\ 7,800 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0250 \\ & 0.1875 \\ & 0.6250 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Cost [(A) + (B)] | 10,452 | 0.8375 |
|  | 30,452 | 2.44 |

a) Equitable rate of re-imbursement
b) Current reimbursement rate $=₹ 1.80$ per km
$=₹ 2.44$ per km

Assume, X kilometers. Per annum leads to break-even, i.e., cost per km. computed at that level is equal to current reimbursement rate of $₹ 1.80$ per km.
Hence, $\frac{\text { Variable Cost }+ \text { Fixed Cost }}{\text { Total Kilometers }}=$ Cost per kilometer

$$
\frac{0.8375 X+20,000}{X}=₹ ₹ 1.80
$$

Solving, we get $X=20,780 \mathrm{~km}$
Hence, in order to break-even at current reimbursement rate, no. of kilometers to be traveled per day $=₹ 20,780 / 65$ days $=320$ kilometers per day.
Q.2: M/s XY Travels has been given a 25 km . long route to run an air-conditioned Mini Bus. The cost of bus is ₹ $20,00,000$. It has been insured @ $3 \%$ premium per annum while annual road tax amounts to ₹ 36,000 . Annual repairs will be ₹ 50,000 and the bus is likely to last for 5 years. The driver's salary will be ₹ $2,40,000$ per annum and the conductor's salary will be ₹ $1,80,000$ per annum in addition to $10 \%$ of the takings as commission (to be shared by the driver and the conductor equally). Office and administration overheads will be ₹ $3,18,000$ per annum. Diesel and oil will be $₹ 1,500$ per 100 km . The bus will make 4 round trips carrying on an average 40 passengers on each trip.
Assuming $\mathbf{2 5} \%$ profit on takings and considering that the bus will run on an average 25 days in a month.
You are required to:
i) Prepare operating cost sheet (for the month).
ii) Calculate fare to be charged per passenger km.

## ANSWER:

i) Statement showing the Operating Cost per Passenger-km.

| Particulars |  | Monthly (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (A) Standing Charges: <br> Insurance Charge [(₹ $20,00,000 \times 3 \%) / 12$ ] <br> Road Tax (₹ 36,000/12) <br> Depreciation (20,00,000/5 $\times 1 / 12$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 5,000 \\ 3,000 \\ 33,333.33 \end{gathered}$ |
| Total (A) |  | 41,333.33 |
| (B) Maintenance Charges: <br> Repairs (₹ 50,000/12) <br> Office and Administration overheads (₹ 3,18,000/12) <br> Total (B) |  | $\begin{gathered} 4,166.67 \\ 26,500 \end{gathered}$ |
| (C) Running Cost/ Charges: |  | 30,666.67 |
| Driver’s Salary (₹ 2,40,000/12) <br> Conductor's Salary (₹ $1,80,000 / 12$ ) <br> Diesel \& Oil $\left(5,000 \mathrm{kms} \times \frac{₹ 1,500}{100 \mathrm{kms}}\right)$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20,000 \\ & 15,000 \\ & 75,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total (C) |  |  |
| Cost before commission and profit (A) $+(B)+(C)$ |  | 41,333.33 |
| Commission (₹ $2,80,000 \times 10 \%$ ) (WN 2) |  | 1,82,000 |
| Profit (₹ $2,80,000 \times 25 \%$ (WN 2) |  | 28,000 |
| Takings (WN 1) |  | 70,000 |
|  |  | 2,80,000 |
| $\begin{array}{ll} \text { ii) } \begin{array}{ll} \text { Fare per Passenger } \mathbf{~ k m} & =\frac{\text { Total Collection/ Takings }}{\text { Total Passenger-km }} \\ \text { Fare per Passenger-km } & =\frac{₹ 2,80,000}{2,00,000}=₹ 1.40 \end{array}, \$ \text {. } & \end{array}$ | (WN 3) |  |

## Working Notes:

1) Cost before commission (10\%) and profit ( $25 \%$ ) is ₹ $1,82,000$ which is $65 \%$ of total takings. So total takings is (₹ $1,82,000 / 65 \%)=₹ 2,80,000$.
2) Commission is $10 \%$ of $₹ 2,80,000=₹ 28,000$ and Profit is $25 \%$ of $₹ 2,80,000=₹ 70,000$
3) Total km is (4 Round Trips $\times$ Days in a month) $=(4 \times 2 \times 25 \times 25)=5,000 \mathrm{kms}$

Passenger km is $5,000 \mathrm{~km} \times 40$ passenger $=2,00,000$
Q.3: The Union Transport Company has been given a 20 km long route to ply a bus. The bus costs the company $₹ 1,00,000$. It has been insured at $3 \%$ per annum. The annual road tax amounts to ₹ 2,000 . Garage rent is ₹ 400 per month. Annual repair is estimated to cost ₹ 2,360 and the bus is likely to last for five years.
The salary of the driver and the conductor is ₹ 600 and ₹ 200 per month respectively in addition to $10 \%$ of taking as commission to be shared equally by them. The manager's salary is ₹ 1,400 per month and stationery will cost ₹ 100 per month. Petrol and oil will cost ₹ 50 per 100 kilometers.

The bus will make three round trips per day carrying on an average 40 passengers in each trip. Assuming 15\% profit on takings and that the bus will ply on an average 25 days in a month, prepare operating cost statement on a full year basis and also calculate the bus fare to be charged from each passenger per kilometer.

ANSWER:

## Union Transport Company <br> Statement showing Operating Cost of the bus per annum



Calculation of total distance covered $\quad=(20 \mathrm{~km} \times 2 \times 3 \times 25 \times 12)=36,000 \mathrm{kms}$ per annum
Effective passenger Kms $=(2 \times 20 \mathrm{kms} \times 3$ trips $\times 40$ passengers $\times 25$ days $\times 12$ months $)$
$=14,40,000$ passenger Kms
Calculation of bus fare to be charged:
Rate to be charged per km from each passenger $=₹ 1,03,680 \div 14,40,000$ passenger $\mathrm{Kms}=₹ 0.072$
Q.4: EPS is a Public School having 25 buses each plying in different directions for the transport of its school students. In view of large number of students availing of the bus service, the buses work two shifts daily both in the morning and in the afternoon. The buses are garaged in the school. The workload of the students has been so arranged that in the morning, the first trip picks up senior students and the second trip plying an hour later picks up junior students. Similarly, in the afternoon, the first trip takes the junior students \& an hour later the second trip takes the senior students home.

The distance travelled by each bus, one way is 16 km . The school works 24 days in a month and remains closed for vacation in May and June. The bus fee, however, is payable by the students for all the 12 months in a year. The details of expenses for the year 2003-2004 are as under:

| Driver's Salary - Payable for all the 12 months | $₹ 5,000$ per month per driver |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cleaner's Salary payable for all the 12 months | $₹ 3,000$ per month per cleaner |
| (one cleaner has been employed for every five buses) | $₹ 2,300$ per bus per annum |
| License Fees, Taxes etc. | $₹ 15,600$ per bus per annum |
| Insurance Premium | $₹ 16,400$ per bus per annum |
| Repairs and Maintenance | $₹ 16,50,000$ each |
| Purchase Price of the bus | 16 years |
| Life of the bus | $₹ 1,50,000$ |
| Scrap Value | $₹ 18.50$ per litre |
| Diesel Cost |  |

Each bus gives an average of 10 km per litre of diesel. The seating capacity of each bus is $\mathbf{6 0}$ students. The seating capacity is fully occupied during whole year.

The school follows differential bus fees, based on distance traveled as under:

| Students picked up and Dropped within the range of <br> Distance from the school | Bus Fee | Percentage of students <br> availing this facility |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 km | $25 \%$ of full | $15 \%$ |
| 8 km | $50 \%$ of full | $30 \%$ |
| 16 km | Full | $55 \%$ |

Ignore interest. Since the bus fees have to be based on average cost, you are required to:
i) Prepare a statement showing expenses of operating a single bus \& the fleet of 25 buses for a year.
ii) Work out Average Cost per student per month in respect of:
a) Students coming from a distance of upto 4 km from the school;
b) Students coming from a distance of upto 8 km from the school; and
c) Students coming from a distance of upto 16 km from the school.

## ANSWER:

i) Statement showing expenses of operating a single bus \& Fleet of 25 buses for a year:

| Particulars | Per Bus per annum ( $₹$ ) | Fleet of 25 buses per annum <br> (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Diesel (Refer to Working Note 1) | 56,832 | $14,20,800$ |
| Repairs \& Maintenance Costs | 16,400 | $4,10,000$ |
| Depreciation | 93,750 | $23,43,750$ |
| Driver's Salary | 60,000 | $15,00,000$ |
| Cleaners Salary | 7,200 | $1,80,000$ |
| License Fee, Taxes etc. | 2,300 | 57,500 |
| Insurance | 15,600 | $3,90,000$ |

ii) Average cost per student per month in respect of student coming from a distance of:
a) 4 kms from the school ( $₹ 2,52,082 / 354$ students $\times 12$ months)
(Refer to working note2)
b) 8 kms from the school $(₹ 59.34 \times 2)$
C) 16 kms from the school $(₹ 59.34 \times 4)$
₹59.34
₹ 118.68
₹237.36

## Working Notes:

1) Calculation of Diesel Cost per bus:

| No. of trips made by a bus each day | 4 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Distance traveled in one trip both ways (16 kms $\times 2$ trips) | 32 kms |
| Distance traveled per day by a bus ( $32 \mathrm{kms} \times 4$ shifts) | 128 kms |
| Distance traveled during the month $(128 \mathrm{kms} \times 24$ days) | $3,072 \mathrm{kms}$ |
| Distance traveled per year (3,072 kms $\times 10$ months) | $30,720 \mathrm{kms}$ |
| No. of Litres of diesel required per bus per year ( $30,720 \mathrm{kms} / 10 \mathrm{kms}$ ) | 3,072 litres |
| Cost of diesel per year (3,072 liters $\times 18.50)$ | $₹ 56,832$ |

2) Calculation of Number of Students per bus:

| Bus capacity of 2 trips | 120 students |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1 / 4^{\text {th }}$ fare students ( $15 \% \times 120$ students) | 18 students |
| $1 / 2$ fare $30 \%$ students (equivalent to $1 / 4^{\text {th }}$ fare students) | 72 students |
| Full fare $55 \%$ students (equivalent to $1 / 4^{\text {th }}$ fare students) | 264 students |
| Total $1 / 4^{\text {th }}$ fare students | 354 students |

Q.5: A hotel is being run in a Hill station with 200 single rooms. The hotel offers concessional rates during six off-seasons (winter) months in a year.
During this period, half of the full room rent is charged. The management's profit margin is targeted at $20 \%$ of the room rent. The following are the cost estimates and other details for the year ending $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2021:
(i) Occupancy during the season is $80 \%$ while in the off-season it is $40 \%$.
(ii) Total investment in the hotel is ₹ 300 lakhs of which $80 \%$ relates to Buildings and the balance to Furniture and other Equipment.
(iii) Room attendants are paid ₹ 15 per room per day on the basis of occupancy of room in a month.
(iv) Expenses:

- Staff salary (excluding that of room attendants)
₹ $8,00,000$
- Repairs to Buildings
₹ $3,00,000$
- Laundry Charges
₹ $1,40,000$
- Interior Charges
₹ $2,50,000$
- Miscellaneous Expenses
₹ $2,00,200$
(v) Annual Depreciation is to be provided on Buildings @ 5\% and 15\% on Furniture and other Equipments on straight line method.
(vi) Monthly lighting charges are ₹ 110 per room, except in four months in winter when it is ₹ 30 per room and this cost is on the basis of full occupancy for a month.

You are REQUIRED to workout the room rent chargeable per day both during the season and the off-season months using the foregoing information.

## (Assume a month to be of 30 days and winter season to be considered as part of -season).

[MTP Oct 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

## Working Notes:

(i) Total Room days in a year

| Season | Occupancy (Room-days) | Equivalent Full Room charge days |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Season $-80 \%$ <br> Occupancy | 200 Rooms $\times 80 \% \times 6$ months $\times 30$ <br> days in $a$ month $=28,800$ Room <br> Days | 28,800 Room Days $\times 100 \%=28,800$ |
| Off-season $-40 \%$ <br> Occupancy | 200 Rooms $\times 40 \% \times 6$ months $\times 30$ <br> days in a month $=14,400$ Room Days | 14,400 Room Days $\times 50 \%=7,200$ |
| Total Room Days | $28,800+14,400=43,200$ Room <br> Days | 36,000 Full Room days |

(ii) Lighting Charges:

It is given in the question that lighting charges for 8 months is $₹ 110$ per month and during winter season of 4 months it is ₹ 30 per month. Further it is also given that peak season is 6 months and off season is 6 months.
It should be noted that - being Hill station, winter season is to be considered as part of Off season. Hence, the nonwinter season of 8 months include - Peak season of 6 months and Off season of 2 months.

Accordingly, the lighting charges are calculated as follows:

| Season | Occupancy (Room-days) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Season \& Non-winter $-80 \%$ Occupancy | 200 Rooms $\times 80 \% \times 6$ months $\times ₹ 110$ per month $=₹ 1,05,600$ |
| Off-seasons \& Non-winter- $40 \%$ <br> Occupancy $(8-6$ months) | 200 Rooms $\times 40 \% \times 2$ months $\times ₹ 110$ per month $=₹ 17,600$ |
| Off-season $\&-$ winter $-40 \%$ occupancy <br> months) | 200 Rooms $\times 40 \% \times 4$ months $\times ₹ 30$ per month $=₹ 9,600$ |
| Total Lighting charges | $₹ 1,05,600+₹ 17,600+₹ 9,600=₹ 132,800$ |

## Statement of total cost:

|  | (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Staff salary | $8,00,000$ |
| Repairs to building | $3,00,000$ |
| Laundry | $2,50,000$ |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | $2,00,200$ |
| Depreciation on Building (₹ 300 Lakhs $\times 80 \% \times 5 \%$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Depreciation on Furniture \& Equipment (₹ 300 Lakhs $\times 20 \% \times 15 \%$ ) | $\mathbf{9 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Room attendant's wages (₹ 15 per Room Day for 43,200 Room Days) | $\mathbf{6 , 4 8 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Lighting charges | $1,32,800$ |
| Total cost | $\mathbf{4 5 , 7 1 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Add: Profit Margin (20\% on Room rent of $25 \%$ on Cost) | $11,42,750$ |
| Total Rent to be charged | $\mathbf{5 7 , 1 3 , 7 5 0}$ |

## Calculation of Room Rent per day:

```
Total Rent / Equivalent Full Room days = ₹ 57,13,750/ 36,000=₹ 158.72
Room Rent during Season - ₹ 158.72
Room Rent during Off season = ₹ 158.72 × 50% = ₹ 79.36
```

Q.6: MKL Infrastructure built and operates 110 k.m. highway on the basis of Built-Operate- Transfer (BOT) for a period of 21 years, A traffic assessment has been carried out to estimate the traffic flow per day which shows the following figures:

| SI. No. | Type of vehicle | Daily traffic volume |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Two wheelers | 44,500 |
| 2. | Car and SUVs | 3,450 |
| 3. | Bus and LCV | 1,800 |
| 4. | Heavy commercial vehicles | 816 |

The following is the estimated cost of the project:

| SI. No. | Activities | Amount (₹ in lakh) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Site clearance | 341.00 |
| 2. | Land development and filling work | $9,160.00$ |
| 3. | Sub base and base courses | $10,520.00$ |
| 4. | Bituminous work | $32,140.00$ |
| 5. | Bridge, flyovers, underpasses, Pedestrian subway, footbridge, etc. | $28,110.00$ |
| 6. | Drainage and protection work | $9,080.00$ |
| 7. | Traffic sign, marking and road appurtenance | $8,810.00$ |
| 8. | Maintenance, repairing and rehabilitation | $12,850.00$ |
| 9. | Environmental management | $1,964.00$ |
|  | Total Project Cost | $1,12,975.00$ |

An average cost of ₹ 1,200 lakh has to be incurred on administration and toll plaza operation.
On the basis of the vehicles specifications (i.e. weight, size, time saving etc.), the following weights has been assigned to the passing vehicles:

| SI. No. | Type of vehicle |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Two wheelers | $5 \%$ |
| 2. | Car and SUVs | $20 \%$ |
| 3. | Bus and LCV | $30 \%$ |
| 4. | Heavy commercial vehicles | $45 \%$ |

Required:
(i) CACULATE the total project cost per days of concession period.
(ii) Compute toll fee to be charged for per vehicle of each type, if the company wants earn a profit of $15 \%$ on total cost.
[Note: Concession period is a period for which an infrastructure is allowed to operate and recover its investment]
[MTP Nov 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Calculation of total project cost per day of concession period:

| Site clearance | 341.00 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Land development and filling work | $9,160.00$ |
| Sub base and base course | $10,520.00$ |
| Bituminous work | $32,140.00$ |
| Bridge, flyovers, underpasses, Pedestrian subway, footbridge, etc. |  |
| Drainage and protection work | $9,080.00$ |
| Traffic sig, marking and road appurtenance | $8,810.00$ |
| Maintenance, repairing and rehabilitation | $12,850.00$ |
| Environmental management | $1,964.00$ |
| Total Project Cost | $1,12,975.00$ |
| Administration and toll plaza operation cost | $1,200.00$ |
| Total Cost | $1,14,175.00$ |
| Concession period in days (21 year $\times 365$ days) | 7,665 |
| Cost per day of concession period (₹ in lakh) | 14.90 |

(ii) Computation of toll fee:

Cost to be recovered per day $=$ Cost per day of concession period $+15 \%$ profit on cost
$=₹ 14,90,000+₹ 2,23,500+₹ 17,13,500$
Cost per equivalent vehicle $=\frac{₹ 17,13,500}{76,444 \text { units (Refer working note) }}$
$=₹ 22.42$ per equivalent vehicle

## Vehicle type-wise toll fee:

| SI. No. | Type of vehicle | Equivalent <br> cost <br> $[A]$ | Weight | Toll fee per <br> vehicle <br> $[A \times B]$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Two wheelers | $₹ 22.42$ | 1 | 22.42 |
| 2. | Car and SUVs | $₹ 22.42$ | 4 | 89.68 |
| 3. | Bus and LCV | $₹ 22.42$ | 6 | 134.52 |
| 4. | Heavy commercial vehicles | $₹ 22.42$ | 9 | 201.78 |

## Working Note:

The cost per day has to be recovered from the daily traffic. The each type of vehicle is to be converted into equivalent unit. Let's convert all vehicle types equivalent to Two-wheelers.

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { SI. } \\ \text { No. }\end{array}$ | Type of vehicle | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Daily traffic } \\ \text { volume }\end{array}$ | Weight | Ratio | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Equivalent } \\ \text { Two-wheeler }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[$ [A] $\times$ B] |  |  |  |  |  |$]$

Q.7: YSPP Transport Company is running local city buses. It has a fleet of 20 Buses. Each bus can carry average 40 passengers per day and cover distance of 112.50 kms per day. Due to Covid-19 pandemic, the company is running $90 \%$ buses on average.

Below are the operations expenses worked out for the month of November, 2021:

| Original cost per bus | ₹ $48,00,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Insurance for 20 buses | ₹ $63,36,000$ per annum |
| Diesel \& Oil | ₹ 10 per km. |
| Salary of drivers per bus | $₹ 25,000$ |
| Salary of cleaners per bus | $₹ 15,000$ |
| Tyres and tubes | $₹ 12,58,040$ |
| Lubricants | $₹ 10,70,000$ |
| Repairs | ₹ $24,70,000$ |
| Road tax per bus | $₹ 1,50,000$ |
| Administrative overhead | ₹ 50,88,000 per annum |

Depreciation on buses is computed @ 20\% using Straight Line Method.
Passenger tax is $15 \%$ on total taking.
Based on abovementioned information, you are required to COMPUTE the fare to be charged from each passenger per kilometer assuming $25 \%$ margin on total taking (Total receipts from passengers.)
[MTP March 22 ( 10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
Operating Cost Statement

| Particulars | Total Cost per Month (in ₹) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fixed Charges: |  |
| Salary of Drivers (₹ $25,000 \times 20$ buses) | 5,00,000 |
| Salary of Cleaners (₹ 15,000 $\times 20$ buses) | 3,00,000 |
| Road Tax ( $₹ 1,50,000 \times 20$ buses) | 30,00,000 |
| Insurance (₹ 63,36,000/12 months) | 5,28,000 |
| Depreciation $\left(\frac{48,00,000 \times 20 \% \times 20 \text { buses }}{12 \text { months }}\right)$ | 16,00,000 |
| Administrative Overheads (₹ 50,88,000/12 months) | 4,24,000 |
| Total (A) | 63,52,000 |
| Variable Charges: |  |
| Diesel (60,750 km. $\times$ ₹ 10) | 6,07,500 |
| Tyres and Tubes | 12,58,040 |
| Lubricants | 10,70,000 |
| Repairs | 24,70,000 |
| Total (B) | 54,05,540 |
| Total Operating Cost ( $\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}$ ) | 1,17,57, 540 |
| Add: Passenger tax (Refer to WN-1) | 29,39,385 |
| Add: Profit (Refer to WN-1) | 48,98,975 |
| Total takings (C) | 1,95,95,900 |

## Working Notes:

1. Let total takings be $X$ then Passenger tax and profit will be as follows:
$X \quad=₹ 1,17,57,540+0.15 X+0.25 X$
$X-0.40 X \quad=₹ 1,17,57,540$
X
$=\frac{1,17,57,540}{0.60}=₹ 1,95,95,900$
Passenger tax $=₹ 1,95,95,900 \times 0.15=₹ 29,39,385$
Profit $=₹ 1,95,95,900 \times 0.25=₹ 48,98,975$
2. Total Kilometres to run during the month of November, 2021
$=(112.50 \mathrm{~km} . \times 30$ days $\times 20$ Buses $) \times 90 \%=60,750$ Kilometres
3. Total passenger Kilometres during the month of November, 2021
$=60,750 \mathrm{~km} . \times 40$ passengers $=24,30,000$ Passenger -km .
Q.8: Mr. PS owns a bus which runs according to the following schedule:
(i) Delhi to Hisar and back, the same day

Distance covered: 160 km . one way
Number of days run each month: 9

Seating capacity occupied 90\%.
(ii) Delhi to Aligarh and back, the same day

Distance covered:
Number of days run each month:
160 km one way

Seating capacity occupied 12 95\%
(iii) Delhi to Alwar and back, the same day

Distance covered:
Number of days run each month:
Seating capacity occupied
170 km. one way
6
100\%
(iv) Following are the other details:

Cost of the bus
₹ $15,00,000$
Salary of the Driver
₹ 30,000 p.m.
Salary of the Conductor
Salary of the part-time Accountant
Insurance of the bus
Diesel consumption 5 km . per litre at
Road tax
Lubricant oil
Permit fee
Repairs and maintenance
₹ 26,000 p.m.
₹ 7,000 p.m.
₹ 6,000 p.a.
₹ 90 per litre
₹ 21,912 p.a.
₹ 30 per 100 km.
₹ 500 p.m.
₹ 5,000 p.m.

## Passenger tax is $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ of the total takings.

CALCULATE the bus fare to be charged from each passenger to earn a profit of $\mathbf{3 0 \%}$ on total takings.
The fares are to be indicated per passenger for the journeys: (i) Delhi to Hisar (ii) Delhi to Aligarh and (iii) Delhi to Alwar.
[RTP Nov 21]

## ANSWER:

## Working Notes:

1. Total Distance (in km.) covered per month

| Bus route | Km. per trip | Trips per day | Days per month | Km. per month |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Delhi to Hisar | 160 | 2 | 9 | 2,880 |
| Delhi to Aligarh | 160 | 2 | 12 | 3,840 |
| Delhi to Alwar | 170 | 2 | 6 | 2,040 |
| Total |  |  | 8,760 |  |

2. Passenger-km. per month

|  | Total seats available per month (at 100\% capacity) | Capacity utilised |  | Km. per trip | PassengerKm. per month |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (\%) | Seats |  |  |
| Delhi to Hisar \& Back | $\begin{gathered} 900 \\ (50 \text { seats } \times 2 \text { trips } \times 9 \text { days }) \end{gathered}$ | 90 | 810 | 160 | $\begin{gathered} 1,29,600 \\ (810 \text { seats } \times 160 \mathrm{~km} .) \end{gathered}$ |
| Delhi to Aligarh \& Back | $\begin{gathered} 1,200 \\ (50 \text { seats } \times 2 \text { trips } \times 12 \text { days }) \end{gathered}$ | 95 | 1,140 | 160 | $\begin{gathered} 1,82,400 \\ (1,140 \text { seats } \times 160 \mathrm{~km} .) \end{gathered}$ |
| Delhi to Alwar \& Back | $\begin{gathered} 600 \\ (50 \text { seats } \times 2 \text { trips } \times 6 \text { days }) \end{gathered}$ | 100 | 600 | 170 | $\begin{gathered} 1,02,000 \\ (600 \text { seats } \times 170 \mathrm{~km} .) \end{gathered}$ |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 4,14,000 |

Monthly Operating Cost Statement

|  | Product A | Product B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) Running Costs |  |  |
| Diesel $\{(8,760 \mathrm{~km} \div 5 \mathrm{~km}) \times$ ₹ 90$\}$ | 1,57,680.00 |  |
| Lubricant Oil $\{(8,760 \mathrm{~km} \div 100) \times$ ₹ 30$\}$ | 2,628.00 | 1,60,308.00 |
| (ii) Maintenance Costs |  |  |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 5,000.00 |
| (iii) Standing charges |  |  |
| Salary to Driver | 30,000.00 |  |
| Salary to conductor | 26,000 |  |
| Salary of part-time accountant | 7,000.00 |  |
| Insurance (₹ $6,000 \div 12$ ) | 500.00 |  |


| Road tax (₹ $21,912 \div 12$ ) | $1,826.00$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Permit fee | 500.00 |  |
| Depreciation $(₹ 15,00,000 \times 30 \%) \div 12$ | $37,500.00$ | $1,03,326.00$ |
| Total costs per month before Passenger Tax (i)+(ii)+(iii) |  | $2,68,634.00$ |
| Passenger Tax* |  | $1,07,453.60$ |
| Total Cost |  | $3,76,087.60$ |
| Add: Profit* |  | $1,61,180.40$ |
| Total takings per month |  | $5,37,268.00$ |

*Let total takings be $X$ then,
$X=$ Total costs per month before passenger tax $+0.2 X$ (passenger tax) $+0.3 X$ (profit)
$X=₹ 2,68,634+0.2 X+0.3 X$
$0.5 X=₹ 2,68,634$ or, $X=₹ 5,37,268$
Passenger Tax $=20 \%$ of ₹ $5,37,268=₹ 1,07,453.60$
Profit $\quad=30 \%$ of ₹ $5,37,268=₹ 1,61,180.40$
Calculation of Rate per passenger km. and fares to be charged for different routes
Rate per Passenger-Km. $=\frac{\text { Total takings per month }}{\text { Total Passenger }- \text { Km.per month }}$

$$
=\frac{₹ 5,37,268}{4,14,000 \text { Passenger }-\mathrm{Km} \text {,. }}=₹ 1.30 \text { (approx.) }
$$

## Bus fare to be charged per passenger:

| Delhi to Hisar | $=$ | $₹ 1.30 \times 160 \mathrm{~km}$ | $=$ | $₹ 208.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Delhi to Aligarh | $=$ | $₹ 1.30 \times 160 \mathrm{~km}$ | $=$ | $₹ 208.00$ |
| Delhi to Alwar | $=$ | $₹ 1.30 \times 170 \mathrm{~km}$ | $=$ | $₹ 221.00$ |

## JOB \& BATCH COSTING

Q.1: A jobbing factory has undertaken to supply 200 pieces of a component per month for the ensuing six months. Every month a batch order is opened against which materials and labour hours are booked at actual. Overheads are levied at a rate per labour hour. The selling price contracted for is Rs. 80 per piece. From the following data COMPUTE the cost and profit per piece of each batch order and overall position of the order for 1,200 pieces.

| Month | Batch Output <br> (Pieces) | Material cost | Direct wages | Direct labour |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (Rs.) | (Rs.) | (Hours) |
| January | 210 | 6,500 | 1,200 | 240 |
| February | 200 | 6,400 | 1,400 | 280 |
| March | 220 | 6,800 | 1,500 | 280 |
| April | 180 | 6,300 | 1,400 | 270 |
| May | 200 | 7,000 | 1,500 | 300 |
| June | 220 | 7,200 | 1,600 | 320 |

The other details are:

| Month | Chargeable expenses | Direct labour |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Rs.) | Hours |
| January | $1,20,000$ | 4,800 |
| February | $1,05,600$ | 4,400 |
| March | $1,20,000$ | 5,000 |
| April | $1,05,800$ | 4,600 |
| May | $1,30,000$ | 5,000 |
| June | $1,20,000$ | 4,800 |

[MTP March 21 (5 Marks)]
ANSWER:

| Particulars | Jan. <br> (Rs.) | Feb. <br> (Rs.) | March <br> (Rs.) | April <br> (Rs.) | May <br> (Rs.) | June <br> (Rs.) | Total <br> (Rs.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Batch output <br> (in pieces) | 210 | 200 | 220 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 1,230 |
| Sale value @ Rs.80 | 16,800 | 16,000 | 17,600 | 14,400 | 16,000 | 17,600 | 98,400 |
| Material cost | 6,500 | 6,400 | 6,800 | 6,300 | 7,000 | 7,200 | 40,200 |
| Direct wages | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 8,600 |
| Chargeable expenses* | 6,000 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 6,210 | 7,800 | 8,000 | 41,450 |
| Total cost | 13,700 | 14,520 | 15,020 | 13,910 | 16,300 | 16,800 | 90,250 |
| Profit per batch | 3,100 | 1,480 | 2,580 | 490 | $(300)$ | 800 | 8,150 |
| Total cost per piece | 65.2 | 72.6 | 68.3 | 77.3 | 81.5 | 76.4 | 73.4 |
| Profit per piece | 14.8 | 7.4 | 11.7 | 2.7 | $(1.5)$ | 3.6 | 6.6 |

Overall position of the order for 1,200 pieces
Sales value of 1,200 pieces @ Rs. 80 per piece Rs. 96,000

Total cost of 1,200 pieces @ Rs. 73.4 per piece Rs. 88,080
Profit Rs. 7.920

* $\frac{\text { Chargeable expenses }}{\text { Dierct labour hour for the month }} \times$ Direct labour hours for batch
Q.2: A company has been asked to quote for a job. The company aims to make a net profit of $30 \%$ on sales. The estimated cost for the job is as follows:

Direct materials 10 kg @ ₹ 10 per kg
Direct labour 20 hours @ ₹ 5 per hour
Variable production overheads are recovered at the rate of ₹ 2 per labour hour.
Fixed production overheads for the company are budgeted to be $₹ 1,00,000$ each year and are recovered on the basis of labour hours.

There are 10,000 budgeted labour hours each year. Other costs in relation to selling, distribution and administration are recovered at the rate of ₹ 50 per job.

Determine quote for the job by the company.
ANSWER:
Determination of quotation price for the job

| Cost | Amount in (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Direct Material (10 kg $\times$ ₹ 10) | 100 |
| Direct Labour (20 hours $\times$ ₹ 5) | 100 |
| Variable production overheads (20 hours $\times$ ₹ 2) | 40 |
| Fixed Overheads $\left(\frac{\text { ₹ } 1,00,000}{10,000 \text { budgeted hours }} \times 20\right.$ hours $)$ | 200 |
| Other costs |  |
| Total Costs | 50 |

Net profit is $30 \%$ of sales, therefore total costs represent $70 \%(₹ 490 \times 100) / 70=₹ 700$ price to quote for job.
To check answer is correct; profit achieved will be ₹ 210 (₹ 700 - ₹ 490)
= ₹ $210 / ₹ 700=30 \%$
Q.3: Ispat Engineers Limited (IEL) undertook a plant manufacturing work for a client. It will charge a profit mark up of $20 \%$ on the full cost of the jobs. The following are the information related to the job:

Direct material utilized - ₹ $1,87,00,000$.
Direct labour utilized - ₹ 2,400 hours at ₹ 80 per hour
Budgeted production overheads are ₹ $48,00,000$ for the period and are recovered on the basis of 24,000 labour hours.

Budgeted selling and administration overheads are ₹ $18,00,000$ for the period and recovered on the basis of total budgeted total production cost of ₹ $36,00,00,000$.

Required: Calculate the price to be charged for the job.
ANSWER:
Calculation of job price

## Direct materials

| $1,87,00,000$ |
| :---: |
| $1,92,000$ |
| $4,80,000$ |
| $1,93,72,000$ |
| 96,860 |
| $1,94,68,860$ |
| $38,93,772$ |
| $2,33,62,632$ |

Q.4: The following data relate to the manufacture of a standard product during the 4 week ended 28th February 20×9:

| Raw Material Consumed | $₹ 4,00,000$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Direct Wages | $₹ 2,40,000$ |
| Machine Hours Worked | 3,200 hours |
| Machine Hour Rate | $₹ 40$ |
| Office Overheads | $10 \%$ of works cost |
| Selling Overheads | $₹ 20$ per unit |
| Units Produced and sold | 10,000 at $₹ 120$ each |

You are required to Find Out the cost per unit and profit for the 4-week ended 28th February 20X9.
ANSWER:
Statement of Cost per unit No. of units produced: 10,000 units

| Particulars | Cost per Unit (₹) | Amount (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Raw Materials Consumed | 40.00 | $4,00,000$ |
| Direct Wages | $\mathbf{2 4 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Prime Cost | $\mathbf{6 4 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 4 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Add: Manufacturing Overheads (3,200 hours x ₹ 40) | 12.80 | $1,28,000$ |
| Works Cost | $\mathbf{7 6 . 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 6 8 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Add: Office Overheads (10\% of works Cost) | 7.68 | 76,800 |
| Cost of Goods sold | $\mathbf{8 4 . 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 4 4 , 8 0 0}$ |
| Add: Selling Overheads (10,000 units x ₹ 20) | 20.00 | $2,00,000$ |
| Cost of sales/ Total Cost | $\mathbf{1 0 4 . 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 4 4 , 8 0 0}$ |
| Add: Profit (Bal. Fig.) | 15.52 | $1,55,200$ |
| Sales | $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |

Q.5: W Ltd. has a capacity of $1,20,000$ units per annum as its optimum capacity. The production costs are as under:

Direct Material - ₹ 90 per unit
Direct Labour - ₹ 60 per unit
Overheads:
Fixed: ₹ 30,00,000 per annum
Variable: ₹ 100 per unit

Semi variable; ₹ $20,00,000$ per annum upto $50 \%$ capacity and an extra amount of ₹ $4,00,000$ for every $25 \%$ increase in capacity or part thereof.

The production is made to order and not for stocks.
If the production programme of the factory is as indicated below and the management desires a profit of $₹$ $\mathbf{2 0 , 0 0}, 000$ for the year DETERMINE the average selling price at which each unit should be quoted

First 3 months: 80\% Capacity
Remaining 9 months: 80\% Capacity
Ignore Administration Selling and Distribution overheads.
ANSWER:
Statement of Cost and Total Sales
Amount (₹)

| Particulars | First 3 Months | Next 9 Months | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capacity Utilisation (No. of units) | 15,000 | 72,000 | 87,000 |
| Direct Material <br> Direct Labour <br> Add: Overheads <br> Fixed (1:3) <br> Variable <br> Semi Variable | $13,50,000$ $9,00,000$ $7,50,000$ $15,00,000$ $5,00,000$ (For First 3 months at the rate of ₹ $20,000,000$ ) | $\begin{gathered} 64,80,000 \\ 43,20,000 \\ 22,50,000 \\ 72,00,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78,30,000 \\ & 52,20,000 \\ & 30,00,000 \\ & 87,00,000 \\ & 26,00,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Cost <br> Add: Profit <br> Sales | 50,000 | 2,30,50,000 | $\begin{gathered} 2,73,50,000 \\ 20,00,000 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | 2,93,50,000 |

Average selling price $=₹ 2,93,50,000 \div 87,000$ units $=₹ 337.356$
Q.6: Rollon Ltd. is committed to supply 96,800 bearings per annum to Racing Ltd. on steady basis. It is estimated that it costs 25 paise as inventory carrying cost per bearing per month and the set-up cost per run of bearing manufacture is ₹ 588 .
(a) Compute what would be the optimum run size for bearing manufacture?
(b) Assuming that the company has a policy of manufacturing 8,800 bearings per run, CALCULATE how much extra costs the company would be incurring as compared to the optimum run suggested in (a) above?
[RTP Nov 21]

## ANSWER:

(a) Optimum production run size (Q)
$=\sqrt{\frac{2 \mathrm{DS}}{\mathrm{C}}}=\sqrt{\frac{2 \times 96,800 \times ₹ 588}{0.25 \times 12}}=6,160$ bearings.
(b) Calculation of Extra Cost

Total Cost (of maintaining the inventories) when production run size (Q) are 6,160 and 8,800 bearings respectively.
Total cost $=$ Total set-up cost + Total carrying cost.

| Particulars | When run size is 6,160 bearings | When run size is 8,800 bearings |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total Set up cost | $=\frac{96,800}{6,160} \times ₹ 588=₹ 9,240$ | $=\frac{96,800}{8,800} \times ₹ 588=₹ 6,468$ |


|  | Or, <br> No. of setup $=15.71$ ( 16 setup) $=16 \times ₹ 588=9,408$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Carrying cost | $1 / 2 \times 6,160 \times 0.25 \times 12=₹ 9,240$ | $1 / 2 \times 8,800 \times 0.25 \times 12=₹ 13,200$ |
| Total Cost | ₹ 18,480 ₹ $₹ 18,648$ | ₹ 19,668 |

₹ 1,188 / ₹ 1,020 is the extra cost incurred by the company due to run size not being optimum run size.
Q.7: Brostom Ltd. manufactures 'Stent' that is used by hospitals in angioplasty, a procedure used to open blocked coronary arteries without open-heart surgery. As per the estimates provided by Pharmaceutical Industry Bureau, there will be a demand of 1 crore 'Stents' in the coming year. Brostom Ltd. is having a market share of $10 \%$ of the total market demand of the Stents. It is estimated that it costs ₹ 3.00 as inventory holding cost per stent per month and that the set-up cost per run of stent manufacture is ₹ 450 .

Required:
(i) WHAT would be the optimum run size for Stent manufacture?
(ii) WHAT is the minimum inventory holding cost?
[RTP May 22]
ANSWER:
(i) Computation of Optimum Run size of 'Stents' or Economic Batch Quantity (EBQ)

Economic Batch Quantity $(E B Q)=\sqrt{\frac{2 D S}{C}}$
Where, D = Annual demand for the Stents

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =1,00,00,000 \times 10 \%=10,00,000 \text { units } \\
\text { S } & =\text { Set-up cost per run } \\
& =₹ 450 \\
C \quad & =\text { Carrying cost per unit per annum } \\
& =₹ 3 \times 12=₹ 36
\end{aligned}
$$

EBQ

$$
=\sqrt{\frac{2 \times 10,0,000 \times ₹ 450}{₹ 36}}
$$

$$
=5,000 \text { units of Stents }
$$

(ii) Minimum inventory holding cost

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Minimum Inventory Cost } & =\text { Average Inventory } \times \text { Inventory Carrying Cost per unit per annum } \\
& =(5,000 \div 2) \times ₹ 36 \\
& =₹ 90,000
\end{aligned}
$$

(iii) Calculation of the extra cost due to manufacturing policy

|  | When run size is 6,000 units | When run size is 5,000 units i.e. <br> at EBQ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Total set up cost | $=\frac{10,00,000}{6,000} \times ₹ 450$ | $=\frac{10,00,000}{5,000} \times ₹ 450$ |
|  | $=₹ 75,000$ | $=₹ 90,000$ |
| Total Carrying cost | $1 / 2$ <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Total Cost $6,000 \times ₹ 36$ <br> $₹ 1,08,000$ | $1 / 2 \times 5,000 \times ₹ 36$ <br> $=₹ 90,000$ |

Q.8: KJ Motors Ltd. is a manufacturer of auto components. Following are the details of expenses for the year 2020-21:

|  |  | (') |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (i) | Opening Stock of Material | $15,00,000$ |
| (ii) | Closing Stock of Material | $20,00,000$ |
| (iii) | Purchase of Material | $1,80,50,000$ |
| (iv) | Direct Labour | $90,50,000$ |
| (v) | Factory Overhead | $30,80,000$ |
| (vi) | Administrative Overhead | $20,50,400$ |

During the FY 2021-22, the company has received an order from a car manufacturer where it estimates that the cost of material and labour will be ₹ $80,00,000$ and ₹ $40,50,000$ respectively. The company charges factory overhead as a percentage of direct labour and administrative overheads as a percentage of factory cost based on previous year's cost.

Cost of delivery of the components at customer's premises is estimated at ₹ $9,50,000$.
You are required to:
(i) CALCULATE the overhead recovery rates based on actual costs for 2020-21.
(ii) PREPARE a job cost sheet for the order received and the price to be quoted if the desired profit is $25 \%$ on sales.
[RTP May 22]

## ANSWER:

(i) Calculation of Overhead Recovery Rate:

Factory Overhead Recovery Rate

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{\text { Factory Overhead in } 2020-21}{\text { Direct labour cost in } 2020-21} \times 100 \\
& \quad=\frac{₹ 30,80,000}{₹ 90,50,000} \times 100=34 \% \text { of Direct labour }
\end{aligned}
$$

Administrative overhead Recovery Rate $\quad=\frac{\text { Administrative Overhead in 2020-21 }}{\text { Factory cost in 2020-21 (W.N.) }} \times 100$

$$
=\frac{₹ 20,50,400}{₹ 2,96,80,000} \times 100=6.91 \% \text { of Factory Cost }
$$

Working Note: Calculation of Factory Cost in 2020-21

| Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Opening Stock of Material | $15,00,000$ |
| Add: Purchase of Material | $1,80,50,000$ |
| Less: Closing Stock of Material | $(20,00,000)$ |
| Material Consumed | $1,75,50,000$ |
| Direct Labour | $90,50,000$ |
| Prime Cost | $2,66,00,000$ |
| Factory Overhead | $30,80,000$ |
| Factory Cost | $2,96,80,000$ |

(ii) Job Cost Sheet for the order received in 2021-22

| Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Material | $80,00,000$ |
| Labour | $40,50,000$ |
| Factory Overhead (34\% of ₹ 40,50,000) | $13,77,000$ |
| Factory Cost | $1,34,27,000$ |
| Administrative Overhead (6.91\% of ₹ 1,34,27,000) | $9,27,806$ |
| Cost of delivery | $9,50,000$ |
| Total Cost | $1,53,04,806$ |
| Add: Profit @ 25\% of Sales or 33.33\% of cost | $51,01,602$ |
| Sales value (Price to be quoted for the order) | $2,04,06,408$ |

Hence the price to be quoted is ₹ $2,04,06,408$.

## ACTIVITY BASED COSTING (ABC)

Q.1: ABC Ltd. is engaged in production of three types of Fruit Juices:

Apple, Orange and Mixed Fruit.
The following cost data for the month of March 2020 are as under:

| Particulars | Apple | Orange | Mixed Fruit |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Units produced and sold | 10,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 |
| Material per unit (₹) | 8 | 6 | 5 |
| Direct Labour per unit (₹) | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| No. of Purchase Orders | 34 | 32 | 14 |
| No. of Deliveries | 110 | 64 | 52 |
| Shelf Stocking Hours | 110 | 160 | 170 |

Overheads incurred by the company during the month are as under :

|  | (₹) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Ordering costs | 64,000 |
| Delivery costs | $1,58,200$ |
| Shelf Stocking costs | 87,560 |

Required:
(i) Calculate cost driver's rate.
(ii) Calculate total cost of each product using Activity Based Costing.
[Nov 2020 (6 Marks)]
ANSWER:
(i) Calculation Cost-Driver's rate

| Activity | Overhead cost (₹) | Cost-driver level | Cost driver rate <br> (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (A) | (B) | $(C)=(A) /(B)$ |
| Ordering | 64,000 | $34+32+14$ <br> $=80$ no. of purchase orders | 800 |
| Delivery | 1,58,200 | $\begin{gathered} 110+64+52 \\ =226 \text { no. of deliveries } \end{gathered}$ | 700 |
| Shelf stocking | 87,560 | $\begin{gathered} 110+160+170 \\ =440 \text { shelf stocking hours } \end{gathered}$ | 199 |

(ii) Calculation of total cost of products using Activity Based Costing

| Particulars |  | Fruit Juices |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apple (₹) | Orange (₹) | Mixed Fruit (₹) |
| Material cost | 80,000 | 90,000 | $1,00,000$ |
| Direct labour cost | $(10,000 \times ₹ 8)$ | $(15,000 \times ₹ 6)$ | $(20,000 \times ₹ 5)$ |
|  | 50,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
|  | $(10,000 \times ₹ 5)$ | $(15,000 \times ₹ 4)$ | $(20,000 \times ₹ 3)$ |


| Prime Cost (A) | 1,30,000 | 1,50,000 | 1,60,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ordering cost | 27,200 | 25,600 | 11,200 |
|  | (800 x 34) | (800 x 32) | $(800 \times 14)$ |
| Delivery cost | 77,000 | 44,800 | 36,400 |
|  | $(700 \times 110)$ | $(700 \times 64)$ | $(700 \times 52)$ |
| Shelf stocking cost | 21,890 | 31,840 | 33,830 |
|  | $(199 \times 110)$ | $(199 \times 160)$ | (199 $\times 170$ ) |
| Overhead Cost (B) | 1,26,090 | 1,02,240 | 81,430 |
| Total Cost ( $\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}$ ) | 2,56,090 | 2,52,240 | 2,41,430 |

Q.2: Describe the various levels of activities under 'ABC' methodology.
[Nov 2020 (4 Marks)]

ANSWER:
Various Level of Activities under ABC Methodology

| Level of Activities | Meaning |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1. Unit level activities | These are those activities for which the consumption of resources can be identified <br> with the number of units produced. |
| 2. Batch level activities | The activities such as setting up of a machine or processing a purchase order are <br> performed each time a batch of goods is produced. The cost of batch related <br> activities varies with number of batches made, but is common (or fixed) for all <br> units within the batch. |
| 3. Product level activities | These are the activities which are performed to support different products in <br> product line. |
| 4. Facilities level activities | These are the activities which cannot be directly attributed to individual products. <br> These activities are necessary to sustain the manufacturing process and are common <br> and joint to all products manufactured. |

Q.3: ABC Ltd. manufactures three products $X, Y$ and $Z$ using the same plant and resources. It has given the following information for the year ended on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020:

|  | $X$ | $Y$ | $Z$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production Quantity (units) Cost per unit: | 1200 | 1440 | 1968 |
| Direct Material (₹) | 90 | 84 | 176 |
| Direct Labour (₹) | 18 | 20 | 30 |

Budgeted direct labour rate was ₹ 4 per hour and the production overheads, shown in table below, were absorbed to products using direct labour hour rate. Company followed Absorption Costing Method. However, the company is now considering adopting Activity Based Costing Method.

|  | Budgeted Overheads (₹) | Cost Driver | Remarks |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Material <br> Procurement | 50,000 | No. of orders | No. of orders was 25 units for <br> each product. |
| Set-up | 40,000 | No. of production Runs | All the three products are <br> produced in production runs of <br> 48 units. |
| Quality Control | 28,240 | No. of Inspections | Done for each <br> production run. |
| Maintenance | $1,28,000$ | Maintenance hours | Total maintenance hours were <br> 6,400 and was allocated in the <br> ratio of $1: 1: 2$ between $X, Y \& Z$. |

## Required:

(1) Calculate the total cost per unit of each product using the Absorption Costing Method.
(2) Calculate the total cost per unit of each product using the Activity Based Costing Method.
[Jan 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

## 1. Traditionl absorption Costing

|  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Z}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | Quantity (units) | 1,200 | 1,440 | 1,968 |
| (b) | Direct labour | 18 | 20 | 3608 |
| (c) | Direct labour hours (a $\times$ b) / ₹ 4 | 5,400 | 7,200 | 14,760 |

Overhead rate per direct labour hour:
$=$ Budgeted overheads $\div$ Budgeted labour hours
$=(₹ 50,000+₹ 40,000+₹ 28,240+₹ 1,28,000) \div 27,360$ hours
$=₹ 2,46,240 \div 27,360$ hours
$=₹ 9$ per direct labour hour
Units Costs:

|  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Z}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct Costs: |  |  |  |
| $-\quad$ Direct Labour (₹) | 18.00 | 20.00 | 30.00 |
| - Direct Material (₹) | 90.00 | 84.00 | 176.00 |
| Production Overhead: (₹) | 40,50 | 45.00 | 67.50 |
|  | $\left(\frac{9 \times 18}{4}\right)$ | $\left(\frac{9 \times 20}{4}\right)$ | $\left(\frac{9 \times 30}{4}\right)$ |
|  | Total cost per unit (₹) | $\mathbf{1 4 8 . 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 9 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{n y y}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 3 . 5 0}$ |  |  |

2. Calculation of Cost-Driver level under Activity Based Costing

|  | X | Y | Z | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quantity (units) | 1,200 | 1,440 | 1,968 | - |
| No. of orders (to be rounded off for fraction) | $\begin{gathered} 48 \\ (1200 / 25) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58 \\ (1440 / 25) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 79 \\ (1968 / 25) \end{gathered}$ | 185 |
| No. of production runs | $\begin{gathered} 25 \\ (1200 / 48) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ (1440 / 48) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 41 \\ (1968 / 48) \end{gathered}$ | 96 |
| No. of Inspections (done for each production run) | 25 | 30 | 41 | 96 |
| Maintenance hours | 1,600 | 1,600 | 3,200 | 6400 |

Calculation of Cost-Driver rate

| Activity | Budgeted Cost (₹) <br> (a) | Cost-driver level <br> (b) | Cost Driver rat (₹) <br> (c) $=$ (a) / (b) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saterial procurement <br> Quality control <br> Maintenance | 50,000 | 185 | 270.27 |
|  | 40,000 | 96 | 416.67 |
|  | 28,240 | 96 | 294.17 |
|  | $1,28,000$ | 6,400 | 20.00 |


| Calculation of total cost or products using Activity Based Costing |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Particulars | Product |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{X}(₹)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(₹)$ | $\mathrm{Z}(₹)$ |
| Direct Labour | 18.00 | 20.00 | 30.00 |
| Direct Material | 90.00 | 84.00 | 176.00 |
| Prime Cost per <br> unit (A) | 108.00 | 104.00 | 206.00 |
| Material procurement | 10.81 |  |  |
| Set-up | $[(48 \times 270.27) / 1200]$ | $[(58 \times 270.27) / 1440]$ | $[(79 \times 270.27) / 1968]$ |
| Quality control | 8.68 | 8.68 | 8.68 |
| Maintenance | 6.13 | $[(35 \times 416.67) / 1440]$ | $[(41 \times 416.67) / 1968]$ |
| Overhead Cost per unit (B) | $[(25 \times 294.17) / 1200]$ | $[(30 \times 294.17) / 1440]$ | $[(41 \times 294.17) / 1968]$ |
| Total Cost per unit (A + B) | 26.67 | 22.22 | 32.52 |

Note: Question may also be solved assuming no. of orders for material procurement to be 25 for each product.
Q.4: The following budgeted information relates to $N$ Ltd. for the year 2021:

| Particulars | Products |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | X | Y | Z |
| Production and Sales (units) | $1,00,000$ | 80,000 | 60,000 |
| Selling price per unit | $(₹)$ | $(₹)$ | $(₹)$ |
| Direct cost per unit | 90 | 180 | 140 |
|  | 50 | 90 | 95 |
| Machine department (machine hours per unit) | Hours | Hours | Hours |
| Assembly department (direct labour hours per unit) | 3 | 4 | 5 |

The estimated overhead expenses for the year 2021 will be as below:
Machine Department ₹ $73,60,000$
Assembly Department ₹ $55,00,000$
Overhead expenses are apportioned to the products on the following basis:
Machine Department On the basis of machine hours
Assembly Department On the basis of labour hours
After a detailed study of the activities the following cost pools and their respective cost drivers are found:

| Cost Pool | Amount (₹) | Cost Driver | Quantity |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Machining services | $64,40,000$ | Machine hours | $9,20,000$ hours |
| Assembly services | $44,00,000$ | Direct labour hours | $11,00,000$ hours |
| Set-up costs | $9,00,000$ | Machine set-ups | 9,000 set-ups |
| Order processing | $7,20,000$ | Customer orders | $\mathbf{7 , 2 0 0}$ orders |

As per an estimate the activities will be used by the three products:

|  | Products |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | X | Y | Z |
| Machine set-ups | 4,500 | 3,000 | 1,500 |
| Customer orders | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,600 |
| Purchase orders | 300 | 350 | 150 |

You are required to PREPARE a product-wise profit statement using:
(i) Absorption costing method;
(ii) Activity-based method.
[RTP May 21]

## ANSWER:

(i) Profit Statement using Absorption costing method:

|  | Particulars | Products |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | X | Y | Z |  |
| A. | Sales Quantity | $1,00,000$ | 80,000 | 60,000 | $2,40,000$ |
| B. | Selling price per unit (₹) | 90 | 180 | 140 |  |
| C. | Sales Value (₹) [A x B] | $90,00,000$ | $1,44,00,000$ | $84,00,000$ | $3,18,00,000$ |
| D. | Direct cost per unit (₹) | 50 | 90 | 95 |  |
| E. | Direct Cost (₹) [A x D] | $50,00,000$ | $72,00,000$ | $57,00,000$ | $1,79,00,000$ |
| F. | Overheads: |  |  |  |  |
|  | (i) Machine department (₹) | $24,00,000$ | $25,60,000$ | $24,00,000$ | $73,60,000$ |
|  | $\quad$ (Working note-1) | $30,00,000$ | $16,00,000$ | $9,00,000$ | $55,00,000$ |
| (ii) Assembly department (₹) |  |  |  |  |  |
| G. (Working note-1) | Total Cost (₹) [E + F] | $1,04,00,000$ | $1,13,60,000$ | $90,00,000$ | $3,07,60,000$ |
| H. | Profit (C-G) | $(14,00,000)$ | $30,40,000$ | $(6,00,000)$ | $10,40,000$ |

(ii) Profit Statement using Activity based costing (ABC) method:

|  | Particulars |  | Products |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | Total |  |
| A. | Sales Quantity | $1,00,000$ | 80,000 | 60,000 |  |
| B. | Selling price per unit (₹) | 90 | 180 | 140 |  |
| C. | Sales Value (₹) [A x B] | $90,00,000$ | $1,44,00,000$ | $84,00,000$ | $3,18,00,000$ |
| D. | Direct cost per unit (₹) | 50 | 90 | 95 |  |
| E. | Direct Cost (₹) [A x D] | $50,00,000$ | $72,00,000$ | $57,00,000$ | $1,79,00,000$ |
| F. | Overheads: (Refer working note-3) |  |  |  |  |
|  | (i) Machine department (₹) | $21,00,000$ | $22,40,000$ | $21,00,000$ | $64,40,000$ |
|  | (ii) Assembly department (₹) | $24,00,000$ | $12,80,000$ | $7,20,000$ | $44,00,000$ |
|  | (iii) Set-up costs (₹) | $4,50,000$ | $3,00,000$ | $1,50,000$ | $9,00,000$ |
|  | (iv) Order processing (₹) | $2,20,000$ | $2,40,000$ | $2,60,000$ | $7,20,000$ |


|  | (v) Purchasing (₹) | $1,50,000$ | $1,75,000$ | 75,000 | $4,00,000$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G. | Total Cost (₹) $[\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}]$ | $1,03,20,000$ | $1,14,35,000$ | $90,05,000$ | $3,07,60,000$ |
| H. | Profit (₹) (C-G) | $(13,20,000)$ | $29,65,000$ | $(6,05,000)$ | $10,40,000$ |

## Working Notes:

1. 

|  | Particulars |  | Products |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Z}$ |  |
| A. | Production (units) | $1,00,000$ | 80,000 | 60,000 |  |
| B. | Machine hours per unit | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| C. | Total Machine hours [A $\times$ B] | $3,00,000$ | $3,20,000$ | $3,00,000$ | $9,20,000$ |
| D. | Rate per hour (₹) | 8 | 8 | 8 |  |
| E. | Machine Dept. cost [C $\times$ D] | $\mathbf{2 4 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 , 6 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 , 6 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| F. | Labour hours per unit | 6 | 4 | 3 |  |
| G. | Total labour hours [A $\times$ F] | $6,00,000$ | $3,20,000$ | $1,80,000$ | $11,00,000$ |
| H. | Rate per hour (₹) | 5 | 5 | 5 |  |
| I. | Assembly Dept. cost [G $\times \mathbf{H}]$ | $\mathbf{3 0 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 5 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |

Machine hour rate $=\frac{₹ 73,60,000}{9,20,000 \text { hours }}=₹ 8$

Labor hour rate

$$
=\frac{₹ 55,00,000}{11,00,000 \text { hours }}=₹ 5
$$

2. Calculation of cost driver rate

| Cost Pool | Amount $(₹)$ | Cost Driver | Quantity | Driver rate (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Machining services | $64,40,000$ | Machine hours | $9,20,000$ hours | 7.00 |
| Assembly services | $44,00,000$ | Direct labour hours | $11,00,000$ hours | 4.00 |
| Set-up costs | $9,00,000$ | Machine set-ups | 9,000 set-ups | 100.00 |
| Order processing | $7,20,000$ | Customer orders | 7,200 orders | 100.00 |
| Purchasing | $4,00,000$ | Purchase orders | 800 orders | 500.00 |

3. Calculation of activity-wise cost

|  | Particulars |  | Products |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | Total |  |
| A. | Machining hours (Refer Working <br> note-1) | $3,00,000$ | $3,20,000$ | $3,00,000$ | $9,20,000$ |
| B. | Machine hour rate (₹) (Refer <br> Working note-2) | 7 | 7 | 7 |  |
| C. | Machining services cost (₹) <br> [A×B] | $21,00,000$ | $22,40,000$ | $\mathbf{2 1 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 , 4 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| D. | Labour hours (Refer Working note-1) | $6,00,000$ | $3,20,000$ | $1,80,000$ | $11,00,000$ |
| E. | Labour hour rate (₹) (Refer Working <br> note-2) | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
| F. | Assembly services cost (₹) [D×E] | $\mathbf{2 4 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 8 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 2 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $44,00,000$ |
| G. | Machine set-ups | 4,500 | 3,000 | 1,500 | 9,000 |


Q.5: ABY Ltd. manufactures four products, namely $A, B, C$ and $D$ using the same plant and process. The following information relates to production period December, 2020:

| Product | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Output in units <br> Cost per unit: | 1,440 | 1,200 | 960 | 1,008 |
| Direct Materials | Rs. 84 | Rs. 90 | Rs. 80 | Rs. 96 |
| Direct Labour | Rs. 20 | Rs. 18 | Rs. 14 | Rs. 16 |
| Machine hours per unit | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

The four products are similar and are usually produced in production runs of 48 units per batch and are sold in batches of 24 units. Currently, the production overheads are absorbed using machine hour rate. The production overheads incurred by the company for the period December, 2020 are as follows:

| (Rs.) |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Machine department costs: |  |
| Rent, deprecation and supervision | $2,52,000$ |
| Set-up Costs | 80,000 |
| Store receiving costs | 60,000 |
| Inspection | 40,000 |
| Material handling and dispatch | 10,368 |

During the period December, 2020, the following cost drivers are to be used for allocation of overheads cost:

| Cost | Cost driver |
| :--- | :--- |
| Set-up Costs | Number of production runs (batches) |
| Stores receiving | Requisition raised |
| Inspection | Number of production runs (batches) |
| Material handling and dispatch | Orders executed |

## It is also determined that:

(i) Machine department costs should be apportioned among set-up, stores receiving and inspection activities in proportion of $4: 3: 2$.
(ii) The number of requisitions raised on stores is 50 for each product. The total number of material handling and dispatch orders executed during the period are 192 and each order being for a batch size of 24 units of product.
Required:
(i) CALCULATE the total cost of each product, if all overhead costs are absorbed on machine-hour rate basis.
(ii) CALCULATE the total cost of each product using activity-based costing.
[MTP March 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Total Overhead $=$ Rs. $(2,52,000+80,000+60,000+40,000+10,368)=$ Rs. $4,42,368$

Total machine hours $\quad=1,440 \times 4+1,200 \times 3+960 \times 2+1,008 \times 1$

$$
=5,760+3,600+1,920+1,008=12,288 \mathrm{M} . \text { Hrs. }
$$

$\therefore$ Overhead recovery rate $/$ M.H. $=\frac{\text { Rs. } 4,42,368}{12,288 \text { M. Hrs. }}=$ Rs. 36
Cost Statement when overheads are absorbed on machine hours rate basis

| Product | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Output in units | 1,440 | 1,200 | 960 | 1,008 |
| Cost per unit: | (Rs.) | (Rs.) | (Rs.) | (Rs.) |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 84 | 90 | 80 | 96 |
| Overhead (@ Rs. 36) | 20 | 18 | 14 | 16 |
| Total cost per unit | 144 | 108 | 72 | 36 |

(ii) (1) Machine department costs of Rs. 2,52,000 to be apportioned to set-up cost, store receiving and inspection in 4 : 3 : 2 i.e. Rs. 1,12,000, Rs. 84,000 and Rs. 56,000 respectively.
(2) One production run $=48$ units. Hence, the number of production runs of different products:
$A=\frac{1,440}{48}=30, B=\frac{1,200}{48}=25, C=\frac{960}{48}=20, D=\frac{1,008}{48}=21$ or total 96 runs.
(3) One batch order is of 24 units. So the number of batches of different products:
$A=\frac{1,440}{24}=60, B=\frac{1,200}{24}=50, C=\frac{960}{24}=40, D=\frac{1,008}{24}=42$ or total 192 runs.
(4) Computation of Cost driver rates

| Activity | Activity Cost (Rs.) | Cost driver | Quantity | Cost driver rate |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Set-up | $80,000+1,12,000=$ <br> $1,92,000$ | No. of production <br> run | 96 | Rs. 2,000 per <br> production run |
| Store-receiving | $60,000+84,000=$ <br> $1,44,000$ | Requisition raised | $50 \times 4=200$ | Rs. 720 per <br> requisition |
| Inspection | $40,000+56,000=$ <br> 96,000 | No. of production <br> run | 96 | Rs. 1,000 per <br> production run |
| Material handling | 10,368 | Orders executed <br> (No. of batches) | 192 | Rs. 54 per batch |

(5) Cost statement under activity Based Costing:

| Product | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Output in units | 1,440 | 1,200 | 960 | 1,008 |
|  | (Rs.) | (Rs.) | (Rs.) | (Rs.) |


| Material <br> Labour | $\begin{gathered} 1,440 \times 84 \\ =1,20,960 \\ 1,440 \times 20= \\ 28,800 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,200 \times 90 \\ =1,08,000 \\ 1,200 \times 18= \\ 21,600 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 960 \times 80 \\ =76,800 \\ 960 \times 14= \\ 13,440 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,008 \times 96 \\ =96,768 \\ 1,008 \times 16= \\ 16,128 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,49,760 | 1,29,600 | 90,240 | 1,12,896 |
| Overhead cost: <br> Set up <br> Store receiving <br> Inspection <br> Material handling | $\begin{gathered} 2,000 \times 30= \\ 60,000 \\ 720 \times 50 \\ =36,000 \\ 1,000 \times 30= \\ 30,000 \\ 54 \times 60 \\ =3,240 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,000 \times 25= \\ 50,000 \\ 720 \times 50 \\ =36,000 \\ 1,000 \times 25= \\ 25,000 \\ 54 \times 50 \\ =2,700 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,000 \times 20= \\ 40,000 \\ 720 \times 50 \\ =36,000 \\ 1,000 \times 20= \\ 20,000 \\ 54 \times 40 \\ =2,160 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,000 \times 21= \\ 42,000 \\ 720 \times 50 \\ =36,000 \\ 1,000 \times 21= \\ 21,000 \\ 54 \times 42 \\ =2,268 \end{gathered}$ |
| Total overhead cost | 1,29,240 | 1,13,700 | 98,160 | 1,01,268 |
| Total cost | 2,79,000 | 2,43,300 | 1,88,400 | 2,14,164 |
| Total cost per unit (Total cost / Output) | 193.75 | 202.75 | 196.25 | 212.46 |

Q.6: RVP Cinema provides the following data for the year 2020-21:

| Particulars | Premium <br> Hall <br> (Rs.) | Recliner Hall <br> (Rs.) | 7D <br> Hall <br> (Rs.) | Cafeteria |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue | $11,55,000$ | $18,75,000$ | $9,30,000$ | $5,25,000$ |
| Cost of Goods sold | - | - | - | $4,51,125$ |
| Digital media cost | $6,19,800$ | $9,46,875$ | $4,02,900$ | - |
| Number of Credit Card transactions | 75,000 | 90,000 | 60,000 | 45,000 |
| Number of Tests | 12,000 | 18,000 | 15,000 | 7,500 |
| Number of Setups | 225 | 450 | 150 | 75 |
| Area in Square feet | 3,000 | 4,500 | 2,250 | 750 |
| Number of Customer contacts | $2,62,500$ | $3,00,000$ | $1,50,000$ | 37,500 |
| Number of Customer online orders | $2,10,000$ | $2,47,500$ | $1,20,000$ | 22,500 |

Cost analysis has revealed the following:

| Activity | Activity Cost | Activity Driver | Activity <br> Capacity |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Marketing Expenses | $2,25,000$ | Number of Customer contacts | $7,50,000$ |
| Website Maintenance Expenses | $1,50,000$ | Number of Customer online <br> orders | $6,00,000$ |
| Credit Card Processing Fees | $1,35,000$ | Number of Credit Card <br> transactions | $2,70,000$ |
| Cleaning Equipment Cost | $3,15,000$ | Number of square feet | 10,500 |
| Inspecting and testing costs | $2,62,500$ | Number of tests | 52,500 |
| Setting up machine's costs | $4,50,000$ | Number of set-ups | 900 |

## Required:

(i) If RVP Cinema allocates all costs (other than Cost of Goods sold and Digital Media costs) to the departments on the basis of Activity Based Costing system, CALCULATE the operating income and percentage of operating income of each department.
(ii) RVP Cinema operated for years under the assumption that profitability can be increased by increasing net revenue from Cafeteria. However, the Supervisor of RVP Cinema wants to shut down Cafeteria. On the basis of (i) above, STATE whether the contention of the Supervisor is valid or not.
[MTP April 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

Computation showing Rates for each Activity

| Activity | Activity <br> Cost <br> (Rs.) <br> (A) | Activity driver <br> Activity <br> Capacity <br> (B) | Activity <br> Rate <br> (A/B) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Marketing Expenses | $2,25,000$ | Number of Customer Contacts | $7,50,000$ | 0.30 |
| Website Maintenance Expenses | $1,50,000$ | Number of Customer Online <br> orders | $6,00,000$ | 0.25 |
| Credit Card Processing Fees | $1,35,000$ | Number of Credit card <br> transactions <br> Cleaning Equipment Cost | $3,15,000$ | Number of Square Feet |
| Inspecting and Testing Cost | $2,62,500$ | Number of Tests | $2,70,000$ | 0.50 |
| Setting up machine's cost | $4,50,000$ | Number of set-ups | 10,500 | 30.00 |

Activity based Cost of each Department

| Activity | Premium Hall <br> (Rs.) | Recliner Hall <br> (Rs.) | 7D <br> Hall <br> (Rs.) | Cafeteria (Rs.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 45,000 |  |
| Marketing Expenses | 78,750 | 90,000 | $(1,50,000 \times 0.3)$ | $(37,500 \times 0.3)$ |
| Website | $(2,62,500 \times 0.3)$ | $(3,00,000 \times 0.3)$ | 30,000 | 5,625 |
| Maintenance | 52,500 | 61,875 | $(1,20,000 \times 0.25)$ | $(22,500 \times 0.25)$ |
| Expenses | $(2,10,000 \times 0.25)$ | $(2,47,500 \times 0.25)$ |  |  |
| Credit Card | 37,500 |  | 30,000 | 22,500 |
| Processing Fees | $(75,000 \times 0.5)$ | $(90,000 \times 0.5)$ | $(60,000 \times 0.5)$ | $(45,000 \times 0.5)$ |
| Cleaning Equipment | 90,000 | $1,35,000$ | 67,500 | 22,500 |
| Cost | $(3,000 \times 30)$ | $(4,500 \times 30)$ | $(2,250 \times 30)$ | $(750 \times 30)$ |
| Inspecting and | 60,000 | 90,000 | 75,000 | 37,500 |
| Testing Cost | $(12,000 \times 5)$ | $(18,000 \times 5)$ | $(15,000 \times 5)$ | $(7,500 \times 5)$ |
| Setting up | $1,12,500$ | $2,25,000$ | 75,000 | 37,500 |
| machine's cost | $(225 \times 500)$ | $(450 \times 500)$ | $(150 \times 500)$ | $(75 \times 500)$ |
| Total | $4,31,250$ | $6,46,875$ | $3,22,500$ | $1,36,875$ |

(i) Statement of Operating Income and Operating Income percentage for each Department

| Particulars | Premium <br> Hall <br> (Rs.) | Recliner <br> Hall <br> (Rs.) | 7D <br> Hall <br> (Rs.) | Cafeteria <br> (Rs.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues (Given) (A) | $11,55,000$ | $18,75,000$ | $9,30,000$ | $5,25,000$ |
| Cost of Goods Sold (given) (B1) | - | - | - | $4,51,125$ |


| Digital Media Cost (given) (B2) | $6,19,800$ | $9,46,875$ | $4,02,900$ | - |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity Based Cost (as per Workings) (B3) | $4,31,250$ | $6,46,875$ | $3,22,500$ | $1,36,875$ |
| Operating Cost (B) <br> (B1+ B2 + B3) | $10,51,050$ | $15,93,750$ | $7,25,400$ | $5,88,000$ |
| Operating Income/(Loss) <br> (C = A - B) | $1,03,950$ | $2,81,250$ | $2,04,600$ | $(63,000)$ |
| Percentage of profit/(loss) on sales | $\mathbf{9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 2 \% )}$ |

(ii) Contention of Supervisor is valid as operating income of Cafeteria is negative i.e. (Rs. 63,000 ) or percentage of profit/loss is (12\%).
Q.7: PQR Ltd. is engaged in the production of three products $P, Q$ and $R$. The company calculates Activity Cost Rates on the basis of Cost Deliver capacity which is provide as below:

| Activity | Cost Driver | Cost Driver Capacity | Cost (₹) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Direct Labour hours | Labour hours | $\mathbf{3 0 , 0 0 0}$ Labour hours | $3,00,000$ |
| Production runs | No. of Production runs | 600 Production runs | $1,80,000$ |
| Quality Inspections | No. of Inspection | 8,000 Inspections | $2,40,000$ |

The consumption of activities during the period is as under:

| Activity/ Products | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct Labour hours | 10,000 | 8,000 | 6,000 |
| Production runs | 200 | 180 | 160 |
| Quality Inspection | 3,000 | 2,500 | 1,500 |

You are required to:
(i) Compute the costs allocated to each Product from each Activity.
(ii) Calculate the cost of unused capacity for each Activity.
(iii) A potential customer has approached the company for supply of 12,000 units of a new product ' $S$ ' to be delivered in lots of 1500 units per quarter. This will involve an initial design cost of ₹ 30,000 and per quarter production will involve the following:

| Direct Material | ₹ 18,000 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Direct Labour hours | 1,500 hours |
| No. of Production runs | 15 |
| No. of Quality Inspection | 250 |

Prepare cost sheet segregating Direct and Indirect costs and compute the Sales value per quarter of product ' $S$ ' using ABC system considering a markup of $20 \%$ on cost.
[July 21 (10 Marks)]
ANSWER:
(i) Statement of cost allocation to each product from each activity

|  | Product |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{P ~ ( ₹ )}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ (₹) | $\mathbf{R}$ (₹) | Total (₹) |
| Direct Labour hours <br> (Refer to working note) | $1,00,000$ <br> (10,000 Labour <br> hours $\times$ ₹ 10$)$ | 80,000 <br> $(8,000$ labour <br> hours $\times$ ₹ 10$)$ | 60,000 <br> (6,000 Labour <br> hours $\times$ ₹ 10) | $2,40,000$ |



## Q.8: The following budgeted information relates to B Ltd. for the year 2021:

|  | Products |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $X$ | $Y$ | $Z$ |
| Production and Sales (units) | $1,00,000$ | 80,000 | 60,000 |
| Selling price per unit | $(₹)$ | $(₹)$ | $(₹)$ |
| Direct cost per unit | 45 | 90 | 70 |
|  | 25 | 45 | 50 |

## Machine department

(machine hours per unit)
Assembly department (direct labour hours per unit)

The estimated overhead expenses for the year 2021 will be as below:

| Machine Department | $₹ 36,80,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Assembly Department | $₹ 27,50,000$ |

Overheads expenses are apportioned to the products on the following basis:
Machine Department On the basis of machine hours
Assembly Department On the basis of labour hours
After a detailed study of the activities the following cost pools and their respective cost drivers are found:

| Cost Pool | Amount (₹) | Cost Driver | Quantity |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Machining services | $32,20,000$ | Machine hours | $9,20,000$ hours |
| Assembly services | $22,00,000$ | Direct labour hours | $11,00,000$ hours |
| Set-up costs | $4,50,000$ | Machine set-ups | 9,000 set-ups |
| Order processing | $3,60,000$ | Customer orders | 7,200 orders |
| Purchasing | $2,00,000$ | Purchase orders | 800 orders |

As per an estimated the activities will be used by the three products:

|  | Products |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | X | Y | Z |
| Machine set-ups | 4,500 | 3,000 | 1,500 |
| Customer orders | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,600 |
| Purchase orders | 300 | 350 | 150 |

You are required to PREPARE a product-wise profit statement using:
(i) Absorption costing method;
(ii) Activity-based method.
[MTP Nov 21 (10 Marks)]

## ANSWER:

(i) Profit Statement using absorption costing method:

|  | Particulars | Products |  |  | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | X | Y | Z |  |
| A. | Sales Quantity | $1,00,000$ | 80,000 | 60,000 | $2,40,000$ |
| B. | Selling price per unit (₹) | 45 | 90 | 70 |  |
| C. | Sales Value (₹) [A x B] | $45,00,000$ | $72,00,000$ | $42,00,000$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 9 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| D. | Direct cost per unit (₹) | 25 | 45 | 50 |  |
| E. | Direct Cost (₹) [A x D] | $25,00,000$ | $36,00,000$ | $30,00,000$ | $91,00,000$ |
| F. | Overheads: |  |  |  |  |
| (i) | Machine department (₹) <br> (Working note -1) | $12,00,000$ | $12,80,000$ | $12,00,000$ | $36,80,000$ |
| (ii) | Assembly department (₹) | $15,00,000$ | $8,00,000$ | $4,50,000$ | $27,50,000$ |


| G. | Total Cost (₹) $[\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}]$ | $52,00,000$ | $56,80,000$ | $46,50,000$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 5 , 3 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| H. | Profit (C - G) | $(7,00,000)$ | $15,20,000$ | $\mathbf{( 4 , 5 0 , 0 0 0 )}$ | $3,70,000$ |

(ii) Profit Statement using Activity based costing (ABC) method:

|  | Particulars | Product |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Z}$ |  |
| A. | Sales Quantity | $1,00,000$ | 80,000 | 60,000 |  |
| B. | Selling price per unit (₹) | 45 | 90 | 70 |  |
| C. | Sales Value (₹) [A x B] | $45,00,000$ | $\mathbf{7 2 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $42,00,000$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 9 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| D. | Direct cost per unit (₹) | 25 | 45 | 50 |  |
| E. | Direct Cost (₹) [A x D] | $25,00,000$ | $36,00,000$ | $30,00,000$ | $91,00,000$ |
| F. | Overheads: (Refer working note-3) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (i) | Machining services (₹) | $10,50,000$ | $11,20,000$ | $10,50,000$ | $32,20,000$ |
| (ii) | Assembly services (₹) | $12,00,000$ | $6,40,000$ | $3,60,000$ | $22,00,000$ |
| (iii) | Set-up costs (₹) | $2,25,000$ | $1,50,000$ | 75,000 | $4,50,000$ |
| (iv) | Order processing (₹) | $1,10,000$ | $1,20,000$ | $1,30,000$ | $3,60,000$ |
| (v) | Purchasing (₹) | 75,000 | 87,500 | 37,500 | $2,00,000$ |
| G. | Total Cost (₹) [E + F] | $51,60,000$ | $57,17,500$ | $\mathbf{4 6 , 5 2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 5 , 3 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| H. | Profit (₹) (C - G) | $\mathbf{6 , 6 0 , 0 0 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 8 2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{( 4 , 5 2 , 5 0 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 7 0 , 0 0 0}$ |

## Working Notes;

(1)

|  |  | Product |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | X | Y | z |  |
| A. | Production (units) | 1,00,000 | 80,000 | 60,000 |  |
| B. | Machine hours per unit | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| C. | Total Machine hours [ $\mathrm{A} \times \mathrm{B}$ ] | 3,00,000 | 3,20,000 | 3,00,000 | 9,20,000 |
| D. | Rate per hour (₹) | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
| E. | Machine Dept. cost [C $\times$ D] | 12,00,000 | 12,80,000 | 12,00,000 | 36,80,000 |
| F. | Labour hours per unit | 6 | 4 | 3 |  |
| G. | Total labor hours [ $\mathrm{A} \times \mathrm{F}$ ] | 6,00,000 | 3,20,000 | 1,80,000 | 11,00,000 |
| H. | Rate per hour (₹) | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |  |
| 1 | Assembly Dept. cost [ $\mathbf{~} \times \mathrm{H}$ ] | 15,00,000 | 8,00,000 | 4,50,000 | 27,50,000 |

Machine hour rate $=\frac{₹ 36,80,000}{9,20,000 \text { hours }}=₹ 4$
Labour hour rate $=\frac{₹ 27,50,000}{11,00,000 \text { hours }}=₹ 2.5$
(2) Calculation of cost driver rate

| Cost Pool | Amount (₹) | Cost Driver | Quantity | Driver rate <br> (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Machining services | $32,20,000$ | Machine hours | $9,20,000$ hours | 3.50 |
| Assembly services | $22,00,000$ | Direct labour hours | $11,00,000$ hours | 2.00 |
| Set-up costs | $4,50,000$ | Machine set-ups | 9,000 set-ups | 50.00 |

Order processing
Purchasing
$3,60,000$
$2,00,000$
Customer orders
Purchase orders
7,200 orders
800 orders
(3) Calculation of activity-wise cost

|  |  | Products |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | X | $Y$ | Z |  |
| A. | Machining hours (Refer Working note-1) | 3,00,000 | 3,20,000 | 3,00,000 | 9,20,000 |
| B. | Machine hour rate (₹) (Refer Working note-2) | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |  |
| C. | Machining services cost (₹) [A x B] | 10,50,000 | 11,20,000 | 10,50,000 | 32,20,000 |
| D. | Labour hours (Refer Working note-1) | 6,00,000 | 3,20,000 | 1,80,000 | 11,00,000 |
| E. | Labour hour rate (₹) (Refer working note-2) | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |
| F. | Assembly services cost (₹) [D x E] | 12,00,000 | 6,40,000 | 3,60,000 | 22,00,000 |
| G. | Machine set-ups | 4,500 | 3,000 | 1,500 | 9,000 |
| H. | Rate per set-up (₹) (Refer Working note-2) | 50 | 50 | 50 |  |
| 1. | Se-up cost (₹) [G $\times \mathrm{H}$ ] | 2,25,000 | 1,50,000 | 75,000 | 4,50,000 |
| J. | Customer orders | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,600 | 7,200 |
| K. | Rate per order (₹) (Refer Working note-2) | 50 | 50 | 50 |  |
| L. | Order processing cost (₹) [J x K] | 1,10,000 | 1,20,000 | 1,30,000 | 3,60,000 |
| M. | Purchase orders | 300 | 350 | 150 | 800 |
| N. | Rate per order (₹) (Refer Working note-2) | 250 | 250 | 250 |  |
| 0. | Purchasing cost (₹) [ $\mathrm{M} \times \mathrm{N}$ ] | 75,000 | 87,500 | 37,500 | 2,00,000 |

$\qquad$

